

2017 State Profile — United States and Other Jurisdictions

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

The 2017 N-SSATS included 13,585 substance abuse treatment facilities, which reported a total of 1,356,015 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate was 89.2 percent overall.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	7,163	52.7	658,896	48.6	40,235	64.0
Private for-profit	4,931	36.3	550,992	40.6	15,582	24.8
Local, county, or community government	640	4.7	66,577	4.9	3,942	6.3
State government	304	2.2	28,529	2.1	1,173	1.9
Federal government	289	2.1	34,435	2.5	372	0.6
Tribal government	258	1.9	16,586	1.2	1,558	2.5
Total	13,585	100.0	1,356,015	100.0	62,862	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	11,555	92.1	500,948	37.0	184
Clients with drug abuse only	10,571	84.2	642,713	47.4	244
Clients with alcohol abuse only	9,759	77.8	211,460	15.6	79
Total			1,355,121	100.0	507

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	11,184	82.3	1,238,654	91.3	305	40	55,613	88.5
Regular	10,437	76.8	599,290	44.2	40	30		
Intensive	6,241	45.9	133,850	9.9	20	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,805	13.3	23,310	1.7	20	12		
Detoxification	1,366	10.1	11,839	0.9	5	7		
Methadone maintenance	3,395	25.0	470,365	34.7	290	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	3,125	23.0	99,881	7.4	30	19	6,539	10.4
Short term (<30 days)	1,738	12.8	32,156	2.4	21	14		
Long term (30+ days)	2,513	18.5	56,787	4.2	28	16		
Detoxification	908	6.7	10,938	0.8	14	6		
Hospital inpatient	715	5.3	17,480	1.3	21	14	710	1.1
Treatment	532	3.9	9,929	0.7	16	13		
Detoxification	655	4.8	7,551	0.6	14	8		
Total	13,585		1,356,015	100.0	285	36	62,862	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1,317	100.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	413,930	100.0
Methadone	382,867	100.0
Buprenorphine	27,665	100.0
Naltrexone	3,398	100.0
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	104,225	100.0
Buprenorphine	84,558	100.0
Naltrexone	19,667	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	12,248	90.2
Private health insurance	9,531	70.2
Medicare	4,767	35.1
Medicaid	8,685	63.9
State-financed health insurance	6,415	47.2
Federal military insurance	4,638	34.1
No payment accepted	422	3.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	1,146	8.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1,079	7.9
Other payments	70	0.5
Sliding fee scale	8,024	59.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	6,036	44.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	12,763	93.9
State substance abuse agency	10,848	79.9
State mental health department	5,468	40.3
State department of health	6,368	46.9
Hospital licensing authority	854	6.3
The Joint Commission	2,666	19.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	3,952	29.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	351	2.6
Council on Accreditation	670	4.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	130	1.0
Other state/local agency/organization	416	3.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	7,238	53.3

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — United States and Other Jurisdictions 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	13,069	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	10,051	74.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,654	93.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6,999	51.5
Screening for tobacco use	8,960	66.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	8,331	61.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,381	47.0
No services offered	134	1.0
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,637	63.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,727	86.3
Screening for hepatitis B	3,265	24.0
Screening for hepatitis C	3,739	27.5
HIV testing	3,841	28.3
STD testing	2,970	21.9
TB screening	5,218	38.4
No services offered	1,421	10.5
Counseling		
Individual counseling	13,387	98.5
Group counseling	12,785	94.1
Family counseling	11,318	83.3
Marital/couples counseling	8,628	63.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	13,133	96.7
Aftercare/continuing care	11,771	86.6
No services offered	158	1.2
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	2,605	19.2
Naltrexone (oral)	3,557	26.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	3,197	23.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	2,691	19.8
Nicotine replacement	3,683	27.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,888	21.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	5,976	44.0
Methadone	1,271	9.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	3,720	27.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	2,438	17.9
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	154	1.1
No services offered	5,622	41.4
Ancillary services		
Case management services	11,282	83.0
Social skills development	10,427	76.8
Mentoring/peer support	7,677	56.5
Child care for clients' children	874	6.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,113	59.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,250	38.6

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,346	54.1
Domestic violence services	5,511	40.6
Early intervention for HIV	3,255	24.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,434	54.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,491	47.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,240	53.3
Substance abuse education	13,155	96.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,928	43.6
Mental health services	9,210	67.8
Acupuncture	741	5.5
Residential beds for clients' children	385	2.8
Self-help groups	6,277	46.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	6,724	49.5
No services offered	40	0.3
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	3,283	24.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,725	12.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	3,915	28.8
No services offered	8,517	62.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	13,423	98.8
Relapse prevention	13,073	96.2
Cognitive behavioral therapy	12,744	93.8
Motivational interviewing	12,579	92.6
Anger management	11,264	82.9
Brief intervention	11,147	82.1
Trauma-related counseling	10,792	79.4
12-step facilitation	9,929	73.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	7,563	55.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	7,402	54.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	6,234	45.9
Matrix model	5,903	43.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	2,082	15.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1,614	11.9
Other treatment approaches	1,016	7.5

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	2,752	473
Number of clients ²	86,046	12,495
Number of designated beds	91,601	12,707
Utilization rate ³	93.9	98.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	27

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	126
Methadone	116
Buprenorphine	8
Naltrexone	1

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	4,480	33.0
Any language other than English	6,718	49.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	1,804	26.9
On-call interpreter only	3,179	47.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1,735	25.8
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	3,271	92.4
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	81	2.3
Other	724	20.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	11,291	83.1
Adult women	6,576	48.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	6,719	49.5
Adult men	6,235	45.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	5,164	38.0
Criminal justice clients	4,765	35.1
DUI/DWI clients	3,672	27.0
Young adults	3,966	29.2
Adolescents	3,537	26.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	3,436	25.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	3,421	25.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	3,040	22.4
Seniors or older adults	2,669	19.6
LGBT ¹	2,550	18.8
Veterans	2,555	18.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	2,379	17.5
Members of military families	1,569	11.5
Active duty military	1,383	10.2
Other	464	3.4
No program or group offered	2,294	16.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

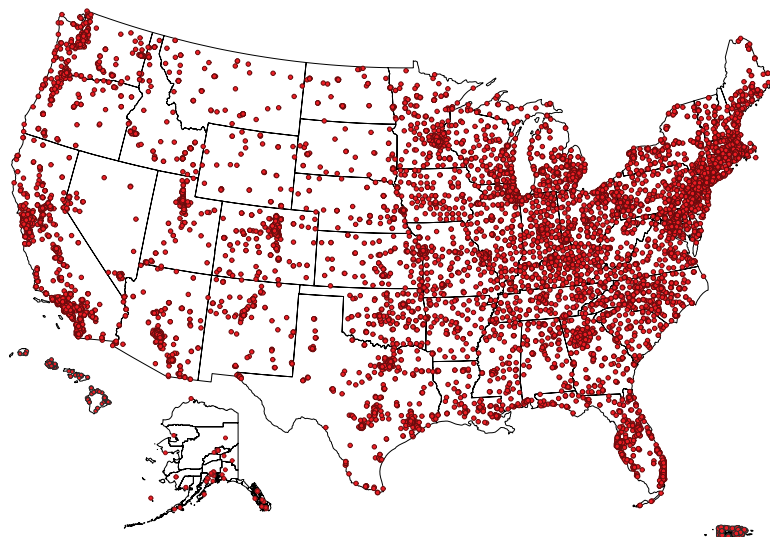
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Alabama

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Alabama, 129 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 13,771 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Alabama was 92.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	77	59.7	3,926	28.5	377	84.3
Private for-profit	40	31.0	9,072	65.9	70	15.7
Local, county, or community government	4	3.1	434	3.2	—	—
State government	2	1.6	101	0.7	—	—
Federal government	6	4.7	238	1.7	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	129	100.0	13,771	100.0	447	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	109	89.3	3,391	24.6	85
Clients with drug abuse only	110	90.2	9,435	68.5	244
Clients with alcohol abuse only	89	73.0	945	6.9	24
Total			13,771	100.0	353

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	102	79.1	12,821	93.1	309	36	328	73.4
Regular	83	64.3	2,996	21.8	102	35		
Intensive	49	38.0	1,611	11.7	35	22		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	5.4	62	0.5	62	—		
Detoxification	14	10.9	27	0.2	7	1		
Methadone maintenance	27	20.9	8,125	59.0	292	7		
Residential (non-hospital)	26	20.2	920	6.7	95	24	119	26.6
Short term (<30 days)	11	8.5	357	2.6	72	23		
Long term (30+ days)	18	14.0	518	3.8	—	18		
Detoxification	2	1.6	45	0.3	23	—		
Hospital inpatient	7	5.4	30	0.2	—	5	—	—
Treatment	3	2.3	4	*	—	4		
Detoxification	7	5.4	26	0.2	—	5		
Total	129		13,771	100.0	292	34	447	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	23	1.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	7,630	1.8
Methadone	7,441	1.9
Buprenorphine	130	0.5
Naltrexone	59	1.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	881	0.8
Buprenorphine	839	1.0
Naltrexone	42	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	118	91.5
Private health insurance	86	66.7
Medicare	33	25.6
Medicaid	78	60.5
State-financed health insurance	44	34.1
Federal military insurance	49	38.0
No payment accepted	4	3.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	5	3.9
Other payments	1	0.8
Sliding fee scale	79	61.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	69	53.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	125	96.9
State substance abuse agency	106	82.2
State mental health department	101	78.3
State department of health	22	17.1
Hospital licensing authority	5	3.9
The Joint Commission	24	18.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	24	18.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	2.3
Council on Accreditation	4	3.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.8
Other state/local agency/organization	3	2.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	79	61.2

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Alabama 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	125	96.9
Screening for mental health disorders	84	65.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	119	92.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	47	36.4
Screening for tobacco use	57	44.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	106	82.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	78	60.5
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	87	67.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	126	97.7
Screening for hepatitis B	23	17.8
Screening for hepatitis C	27	20.9
HIV testing	45	34.9
STD testing	28	21.7
TB screening	95	73.6
No services offered	3	2.3
Counseling		
Individual counseling	129	100.0
Group counseling	127	98.4
Family counseling	119	92.2
Marital/couples counseling	87	67.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	126	97.7
Aftercare/continuing care	116	89.9
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	15	11.6
Naltrexone (oral)	27	20.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	26	20.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	18	14.0
Nicotine replacement	18	14.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	14	10.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	54	41.9
Methadone	21	16.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	17	13.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	13	10.1
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
No services offered	43	33.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	105	81.4
Social skills development	96	74.4
Mentoring/peer support	89	69.0
Child care for clients' children	7	5.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	63	48.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	48	37.2

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	56	43.4
Domestic violence services	48	37.2
Early intervention for HIV	50	38.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	102	79.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	71	55.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	79	61.2
Substance abuse education	125	96.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	47	36.4
Mental health services	74	57.4
Acupuncture	1	0.8
Residential beds for clients' children	1	0.8
Self-help groups	64	49.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	54	41.9
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	9	7.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	6	4.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	19	14.7
No services offered	108	83.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	126	97.7
Relapse prevention	124	96.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	124	96.1
Motivational interviewing	122	94.6
Anger management	112	86.8
Brief intervention	99	76.7
Trauma-related counseling	88	68.2
12-step facilitation	110	85.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	85	65.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	65	50.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	82	63.6
Matrix model	70	54.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	22	17.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	17	13.2
Other treatment approaches	1	0.8

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	26	5
Number of clients ²	920	29
Number of designated beds	1,073	64
Utilization rate ³	85.7	45.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	41	13

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	157
Methadone	153
Buprenorphine	3
Naltrexone	1

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	66	51.2
Any language other than English	57	44.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	2	3.5
On-call interpreter only	49	86.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	10.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	8	100.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	2	25.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	91	70.5
Adult women	40	31.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	47	36.4
Adult men	47	36.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	26	20.2
Criminal justice clients	29	22.5
DUI/DWI clients	14	10.9
Young adults	28	21.7
Adolescents	32	24.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	23	17.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	24	18.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	32	24.8
Seniors or older adults	21	16.3
LGBT ¹	23	17.8
Veterans	26	20.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	29	22.5
Members of military families	13	10.1
Active duty military	13	10.1
Other	2	1.6
No program or group offered	38	29.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

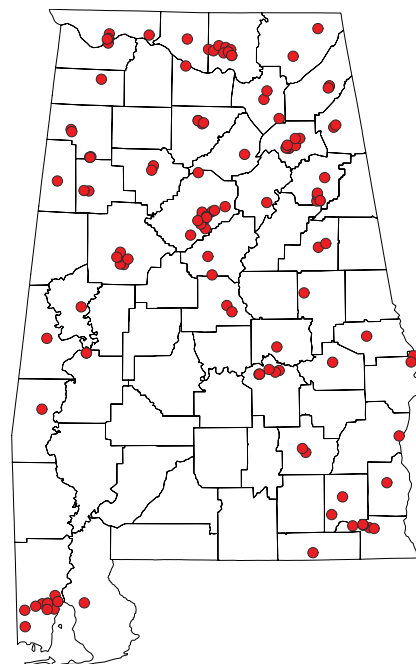
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Alaska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Alaska, 89 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 3,556 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Alaska was 95.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	53	59.6	1,872	52.6	137	54.2
Private for-profit	12	13.5	483	13.6	7	2.8
Local, county, or community government	3	3.4	160	4.5	10	4.0
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	3	3.4	354	10.0	—	—
Tribal government	18	20.2	687	19.3	99	39.1
Total	89	100.0	3,556	100.0	253	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	83	97.6	1,823	51.3	303
Clients with drug abuse only	63	74.1	618	17.4	104
Clients with alcohol abuse only	73	85.9	1,115	31.4	188
Total			3,556	100.0	595

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	73	82.0	3,235	91.0	150	25	198	78.3
Regular	73	82.0	2,075	58.4	—	20		
Intensive	47	52.8	634	17.8	—	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	10	11.2	28	0.8	—	6		
Detoxification	8	9.0	15	0.4	—	7		
Methadone maintenance	15	16.9	483	13.6	150	21		
Residential (non-hospital)	27	30.3	304	8.5	—	12	55	21.7
Short term (<30 days)	12	13.5	78	2.2	—	11		
Long term (30+ days)	23	25.8	226	6.4	—	11		
Detoxification	3	3.4	—	—	—	—		
Hospital inpatient	2	2.2	17	0.5	—	9	—	—
Treatment	1	1.1	12	0.3	—	6		
Detoxification	2	2.2	5	0.1	—	3		
Total	89		3,556	100.0	150	22	253	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	369	0.1
Methadone	364	0.1
Buprenorphine	4	*
Naltrexone	1	*
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	137	0.1
Buprenorphine	133	0.2
Naltrexone	4	*

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	82	92.1
Private health insurance	85	95.5
Medicare	40	44.9
Medicaid	71	79.8
State-financed health insurance	51	57.3
Federal military insurance	67	75.3
No payment accepted	—	—
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	17	19.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	35	39.3
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	74	83.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	49	55.1

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	87	97.8
State substance abuse agency	67	75.3
State mental health department	52	58.4
State department of health	39	43.8
Hospital licensing authority	6	6.7
The Joint Commission	29	32.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	41	46.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	2.2
Council on Accreditation	10	11.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	5	5.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	65	73.0

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Alaska 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	86	96.6
Screening for mental health disorders	79	88.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	84	94.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	66	74.2
Screening for tobacco use	72	80.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	64	71.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	54	60.7
No services offered	1	1.1
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	53	59.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	70	78.7
Screening for hepatitis B	25	28.1
Screening for hepatitis C	26	29.2
HIV testing	23	25.8
STD testing	19	21.3
TB screening	25	28.1
No services offered	17	19.1
Counseling		
Individual counseling	88	98.9
Group counseling	85	95.5
Family counseling	78	87.6
Marital/couples counseling	63	70.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	87	97.8
Aftercare/continuing care	78	87.6
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	10	11.2
Naltrexone (oral)	20	22.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	15	16.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	8	9.0
Nicotine replacement	19	21.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	14	15.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	38	42.7
Methadone	3	3.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	14	15.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	9	10.1
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	1.1
No services offered	44	49.4
Ancillary services		
Case management services	75	84.3
Social skills development	76	85.4
Mentoring/peer support	46	51.7
Child care for clients' children	7	7.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	70	78.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	34	38.2

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	53	59.6
Domestic violence services	54	60.7
Early intervention for HIV	24	27.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	63	70.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	62	69.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	61	68.5
Substance abuse education	87	97.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	50	56.2
Mental health services	76	85.4
Acupuncture	2	2.2
Residential beds for clients' children	6	6.7
Self-help groups	44	49.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	51	57.3
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	20	22.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	18	20.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	32	36.0
No services offered	55	61.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	89	100.0
Relapse prevention	88	98.9
Cognitive behavioral therapy	88	98.9
Motivational interviewing	88	98.9
Anger management	78	87.6
Brief intervention	72	80.9
Trauma-related counseling	80	89.9
12-step facilitation	57	64.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	57	64.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	64	71.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	50	56.2
Matrix model	53	59.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	29	32.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	17	19.1
Other treatment approaches	15	16.9

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	24	1
Number of clients ²	285	13
Number of designated beds	382	32
Utilization rate ³	74.6	41
Average number of designated beds per facility	16	32

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	50
Methadone	49
Buprenorphine	1
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	18	20.2
Any language other than English	32	36.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	7	21.9
On-call interpreter only	13	40.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	37.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	11	57.9
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	11	57.9
Other	3	15.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	73	82.0
Adult women	36	40.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	42	47.2
Adult men	32	36.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	43	48.3
Criminal justice clients	19	21.3
DUI/DWI clients	27	30.3
Young adults	25	28.1
Adolescents	28	31.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	26	29.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	21	23.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	15	16.9
Seniors or older adults	10	11.2
LGBT ¹	9	10.1
Veterans	12	13.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	6	6.7
Members of military families	8	9.0
Active duty military	9	10.1
Other	6	6.7
No program or group offered	16	18.0

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

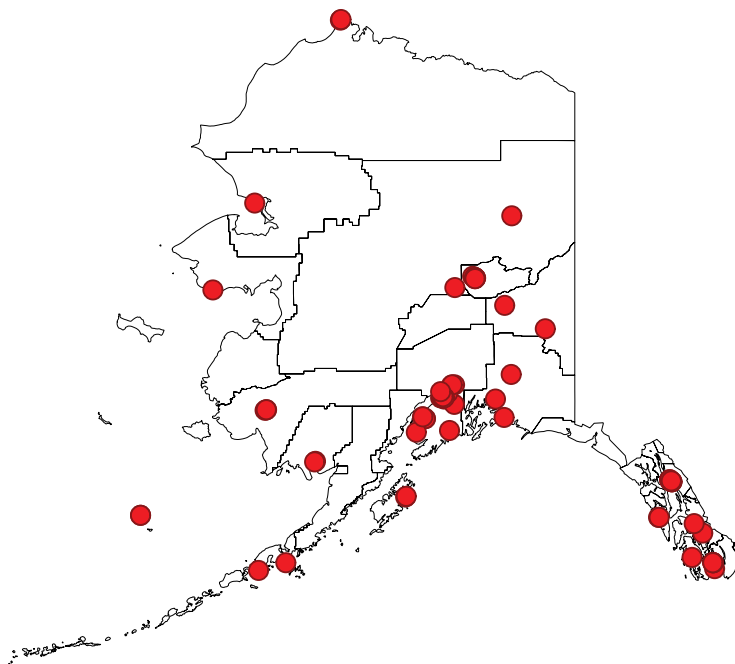
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Arizona

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Arizona, 341 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 41,929 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Arizona was 90.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	175	51.3	25,180	60.1	1,547	70.1
Private for-profit	134	39.3	13,265	31.6	365	16.5
Local, county, or community government	3	0.9	411	1.0	3	0.1
State government	1	0.3	30	0.1	4	0.2
Federal government	9	2.6	809	1.9	66	3.0
Tribal government	19	5.6	2,234	5.3	221	10.0
Total	341	100.0	41,929	100.0	2,206	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	293	91.8	16,478	39.3	285
Clients with drug abuse only	267	83.7	16,849	40.2	301
Clients with alcohol abuse only	244	76.5	8,563	20.4	151
Total			41,889	100.0	737

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	277	81.2	39,317	93.8	300	45	1,865	84.5
Regular	247	72.4	22,048	52.6	51	33		
Intensive	165	48.4	6,570	15.7	25	21		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	38	11.1	556	1.3	—	12		
Detoxification	42	12.3	442	1.1	2	5		
Methadone maintenance	75	22.0	9,701	23.1	300	7		
Residential (non-hospital)	78	22.9	2,024	4.8	—	16	321	14.6
Short term (<30 days)	43	12.6	437	1.0	—	12		
Long term (30+ days)	67	19.6	1,417	3.4	—	14		
Detoxification	20	5.9	170	0.4	—	5		
Hospital inpatient	24	7.0	588	1.4	—	17	20	0.9
Treatment	18	5.3	296	0.7	—	18		
Detoxification	24	7.0	292	0.7	—	15		
Total	341		41,929	100.0	300	36	2,206	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	29	2.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	9,544	2.3
Methadone	8,621	2.3
Buprenorphine	724	2.6
Naltrexone	199	5.9
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	928	0.9
Buprenorphine	639	0.8
Naltrexone	289	1.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	295	86.5
Private health insurance	220	64.5
Medicare	147	43.1
Medicaid	220	64.5
State-financed health insurance	154	45.2
Federal military insurance	112	32.8
No payment accepted	2	0.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	15	4.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	83	24.3
Other payments	2	0.6
Sliding fee scale	170	49.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	132	38.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	313	91.8
State substance abuse agency	148	43.4
State mental health department	180	52.8
State department of health	277	81.2
Hospital licensing authority	28	8.2
The Joint Commission	73	21.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	101	29.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	9	2.6
Council on Accreditation	21	6.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.6
Other state/local agency/organization	8	2.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	141	41.3

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Arizona 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	321	94.1
Screening for mental health disorders	261	76.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	312	91.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	221	64.8
Screening for tobacco use	215	63.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	201	58.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	167	49.0
No services offered	5	1.5
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	164	48.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	242	71.0
Screening for hepatitis B	96	28.2
Screening for hepatitis C	102	29.9
HIV testing	104	30.5
STD testing	103	30.2
TB screening	131	38.4
No services offered	81	23.8
Counseling		
Individual counseling	321	94.1
Group counseling	325	95.3
Family counseling	288	84.5
Marital/couples counseling	237	69.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	330	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	270	79.2
No services offered	6	1.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	59	17.3
Naltrexone (oral)	90	26.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	80	23.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	68	19.9
Nicotine replacement	92	27.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	95	27.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	185	54.3
Methadone	29	8.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	86	25.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	66	19.4
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	4	1.2
No services offered	131	38.4
Ancillary services		
Case management services	284	83.3
Social skills development	285	83.6
Mentoring/peer support	237	69.5
Child care for clients' children	12	3.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	213	62.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	181	53.1

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	220	64.5
Domestic violence services	186	54.5
Early intervention for HIV	60	17.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	125	36.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	128	37.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	184	54.0
Substance abuse education	322	94.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	226	66.3
Mental health services	271	79.5
Acupuncture	30	8.8
Residential beds for clients' children	8	2.3
Self-help groups	172	50.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	149	43.7
No services offered	4	1.2
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	69	20.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	55	16.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	127	37.2
No services offered	206	60.4

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	337	98.8
Relapse prevention	320	93.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	320	93.8
Motivational interviewing	309	90.6
Anger management	284	83.3
Brief intervention	279	81.8
Trauma-related counseling	278	81.5
12-step facilitation	202	59.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	200	58.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	213	62.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	153	44.9
Matrix model	180	52.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	81	23.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	38	11.1
Other treatment approaches	49	14.4

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	53	12
Number of clients ²	1,581	450
Number of designated beds	1,562	416
Utilization rate ³	101.2	108.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	35

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	136
Methadone	123
Buprenorphine	10
Naltrexone	3

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	163	47.8
Any language other than English	219	64.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	38	17.4
On-call interpreter only	72	32.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	109	49.8
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	133	90.5
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	18	12.2
Other	7	4.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	303	88.9
Adult women	164	48.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	201	58.9
Adult men	159	46.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	146	42.8
Criminal justice clients	117	34.3
DUI/DWI clients	89	26.1
Young adults	109	32.0
Adolescents	109	32.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	114	33.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	100	29.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	60	17.6
Seniors or older adults	67	19.6
LGBT ¹	72	21.1
Veterans	65	19.1
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	44	12.9
Members of military families	39	11.4
Active duty military	33	9.7
Other	11	3.2
No program or group offered	38	11.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

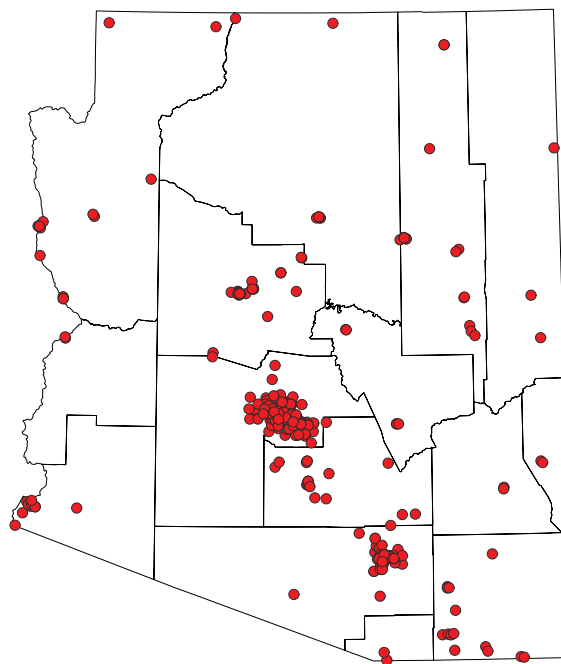
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Arkansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Arkansas, 118 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 6,089 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Arkansas was 89.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	93	78.8	3,617	59.4	428	93.7
Private for-profit	19	16.1	1,186	19.5	29	6.3
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	2	1.7	418	6.9	—	—
Federal government	4	3.4	868	14.3	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	118	100.0	6,089	100.0	457	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	92	87.6	2,543	41.8	102
Clients with drug abuse only	87	82.9	2,535	41.6	104
Clients with alcohol abuse only	75	71.4	1,011	16.6	39
Total			6,089	100.0	245

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	104	88.1	5,124	84.2	221	20	378	82.7
Regular	102	86.4	3,172	52.1	—	19		
Intensive	54	45.8	534	8.8	—	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	24	20.3	143	2.3	—	8		
Detoxification	8	6.8	28	0.5	1	14		
Methadone maintenance	10	8.5	1,247	20.5	220	49		
Residential (non-hospital)	25	21.2	869	14.3	—	17	79	17.3
Short term (<30 days)	22	18.6	364	6.0	—	15		
Long term (30+ days)	23	19.5	466	7.7	—	13		
Detoxification	11	9.3	39	0.6	—	5		
Hospital inpatient	9	7.6	96	1.6	—	8	—	—
Treatment	4	3.4	53	0.9	—	9		
Detoxification	9	7.6	43	0.7	—	4		
Total	118		6,089	100.0	221	21	457	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	4	0.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	895	0.2
Methadone	754	0.2
Buprenorphine	141	0.5
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	410	0.4
Buprenorphine	379	0.4
Naltrexone	31	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	104	88.1
Private health insurance	85	72.0
Medicare	42	35.6
Medicaid	47	39.8
State-financed health insurance	61	51.7
Federal military insurance	55	46.6
No payment accepted	5	4.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	10	8.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	5	4.2
Other payments	1	0.8
Sliding fee scale	71	60.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	73	61.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	107	90.7
State substance abuse agency	91	77.1
State mental health department	57	48.3
State department of health	37	31.4
Hospital licensing authority	3	2.5
The Joint Commission	21	17.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	81	68.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	6.8
Council on Accreditation	7	5.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	3	2.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	71	60.2

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Arkansas 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	115	97.5
Screening for mental health disorders	101	85.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	103	87.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	63	53.4
Screening for tobacco use	64	54.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	69	58.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	66	55.9
No services offered	1	0.8
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	42	35.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	95	80.5
Screening for hepatitis B	13	11.0
Screening for hepatitis C	14	11.9
HIV testing	21	17.8
STD testing	17	14.4
TB screening	26	22.0
No services offered	21	17.8
Counseling		
Individual counseling	114	96.6
Group counseling	110	93.2
Family counseling	109	92.4
Marital/couples counseling	72	61.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	114	96.6
Aftercare/continuing care	100	84.7
No services offered	1	0.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	9	7.6
Naltrexone (oral)	13	11.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	9	7.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	4	3.4
Nicotine replacement	26	22.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	13	11.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	48	40.7
Methadone	4	3.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	10	8.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	8.5
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
No services offered	55	46.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	110	93.2
Social skills development	81	68.6
Mentoring/peer support	49	41.5
Child care for clients' children	3	2.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	51	43.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	38	32.2

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	52	44.1
Domestic violence services	38	32.2
Early intervention for HIV	22	18.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	62	52.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	42	35.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	49	41.5
Substance abuse education	96	81.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	35	29.7
Mental health services	83	70.3
Acupuncture	1	0.8
Residential beds for clients' children	6	5.1
Self-help groups	46	39.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	52	44.1
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	30	25.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	19	16.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	32	27.1
No services offered	75	63.6

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	115	97.5
Relapse prevention	104	88.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	107	90.7
Motivational interviewing	100	84.7
Anger management	105	89.0
Brief intervention	93	78.8
Trauma-related counseling	94	79.7
12-step facilitation	85	72.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	58	49.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	66	55.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	45	38.1
Matrix model	76	64.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	20	16.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	7.6
Other treatment approaches	8	6.8

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	19	5
Number of clients ²	725	63
Number of designated beds	563	96
Utilization rate ³	128.8	65.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	30	19

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	30
Methadone	25
Buprenorphine	5
Naltrexone	—

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	54	45.8
Any language other than English	64	54.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	2	3.1
On-call interpreter only	59	92.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	4.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	5	100.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	84	71.2
Adult women	34	28.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	47	39.8
Adult men	36	30.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	28	23.7
Criminal justice clients	25	21.2
DUI/DWI clients	37	31.4
Young adults	32	27.1
Adolescents	48	40.7
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	14	11.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	20	16.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	14	11.9
Seniors or older adults	13	11.0
LGBT ¹	12	10.2
Veterans	17	14.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	11	9.3
Members of military families	9	7.6
Active duty military	10	8.5
Other	4	3.4
No program or group offered	34	28.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

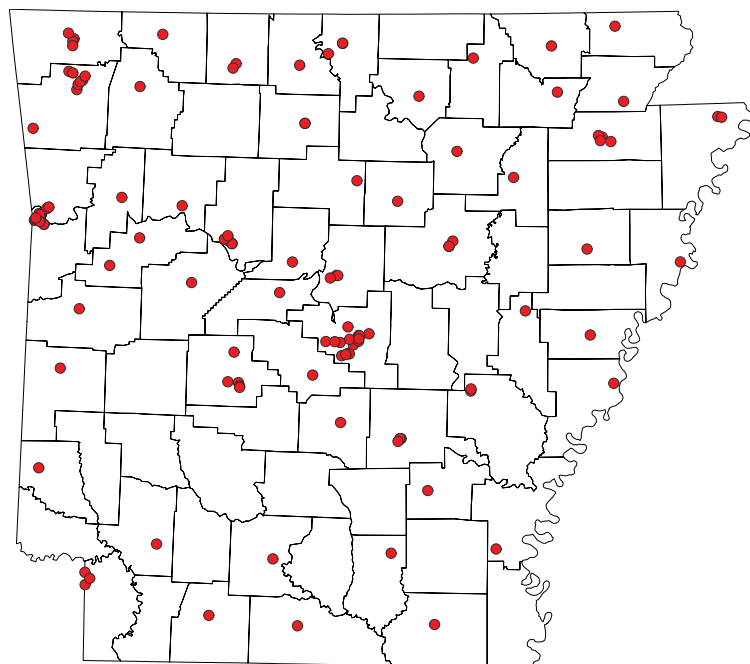
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — California

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In California, 1,311 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 118,607 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in California was 87.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	699	53.3	44,125	37.2	2,355	47.0
Private for-profit	443	33.8	62,358	52.6	1,885	37.6
Local, county, or community government	110	8.4	8,390	7.1	690	13.8
State government	5	0.4	255	0.2	23	0.5
Federal government	33	2.5	2,556	2.2	16	0.3
Tribal government	21	1.6	923	0.8	44	0.9
Total	1,311	100.0	118,607	100.0	5,013	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1,117	90.0	37,448	31.6	115
Clients with drug abuse only	1,018	82.0	60,463	51.0	192
Clients with alcohol abuse only	895	72.1	20,696	17.4	65
Total			118,607	100.0	373

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	921	70.3	104,972	88.5	271	33	4,745	94.7
Regular	829	63.2	48,501	40.9	49	28		
Intensive	517	39.4	8,361	7.0	5	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	242	18.5	3,170	2.7	20	8		
Detoxification	207	15.8	1,755	1.5	5	7		
Methadone maintenance	262	20.0	43,185	36.4	287	17		
Residential (non-hospital)	490	37.4	13,020	11.0	127	17	268	5.3
Short term (<30 days)	324	24.7	2,758	2.3	31	7		
Long term (30+ days)	440	33.6	9,289	7.8	96	15		
Detoxification	197	15.0	973	0.8	—	4		
Hospital inpatient	29	2.2	615	0.5	47	11	—	—
Treatment	24	1.8	362	0.3	—	3		
Detoxification	28	2.1	253	0.2	47	5		
Total	1,311		118,607	100.0	271	29	5,013	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	139	10.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	40,790	9.9
Methadone	39,376	10.3
Buprenorphine	489	1.8
Naltrexone	925	27.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	4,682	4.5
Buprenorphine	2,896	3.4
Naltrexone	1,786	9.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	1,121	85.5
Private health insurance	734	56.0
Medicare	273	20.8
Medicaid	461	35.2
State-financed health insurance	326	24.9
Federal military insurance	189	14.4
No payment accepted	66	5.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	55	4.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	137	10.5
Other payments	3	0.2
Sliding fee scale	802	61.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	611	46.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1,215	92.7
State substance abuse agency	1,018	77.7
State mental health department	217	16.6
State department of health	582	44.4
Hospital licensing authority	47	3.6
The Joint Commission	182	13.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	366	27.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	52	4.0
Council on Accreditation	68	5.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	12	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	44	3.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	683	52.1

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — California 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	1,271	96.9
Screening for mental health disorders	845	64.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1,179	89.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	487	37.1
Screening for tobacco use	699	53.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	909	69.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	600	45.8
No services offered	14	1.1
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	913	69.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1,197	91.3
Screening for hepatitis B	262	20.0
Screening for hepatitis C	339	25.9
HIV testing	433	33.0
STD testing	285	21.7
TB screening	533	40.7
No services offered	75	5.7
Counseling		
Individual counseling	1,299	99.1
Group counseling	1,222	93.2
Family counseling	991	75.6
Marital/couples counseling	701	53.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	1,260	96.1
Aftercare/continuing care	1,090	83.1
No services offered	19	1.4
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	246	18.8
Naltrexone (oral)	274	20.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	250	19.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	183	14.0
Nicotine replacement	275	21.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	221	16.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	407	31.0
Methadone	138	10.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	331	25.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	210	16.0
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	20	1.5
No services offered	687	52.4
Ancillary services		
Case management services	1,200	91.5
Social skills development	1,111	84.7
Mentoring/peer support	919	70.1
Child care for clients' children	170	13.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	819	62.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	604	46.1

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	837	63.8
Domestic violence services	565	43.1
Early intervention for HIV	396	30.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	800	61.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	696	53.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	767	58.5
Substance abuse education	1,292	98.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	665	50.7
Mental health services	740	56.4
Acupuncture	107	8.2
Residential beds for clients' children	63	4.8
Self-help groups	821	62.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	579	44.2
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	193	14.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	144	11.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	297	22.7
No services offered	964	73.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	1,304	99.5
Relapse prevention	1,281	97.7
Cognitive behavioral therapy	1,184	90.3
Motivational interviewing	1,224	93.4
Anger management	1,079	82.3
Brief intervention	1,079	82.3
Trauma-related counseling	1,049	80.0
12-step facilitation	1,014	77.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	836	63.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	660	50.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	502	38.3
Matrix model	644	49.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	190	14.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	210	16.0
Other treatment approaches	120	9.2

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	438	23
Number of clients ²	12,340	565
Number of designated beds	13,180	594
Utilization rate ³	93.6	95.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	30	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	103
Methadone	100
Buprenorphine	1
Naltrexone	2

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	320	24.4
Any language other than English	726	55.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	342	47.1
On-call interpreter only	102	14.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	282	38.8
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	603	96.6
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	5	0.8
Other	120	19.2

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	1,158	88.3
Adult women	715	54.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	720	54.9
Adult men	686	52.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	629	48.0
Criminal justice clients	523	39.9
DUI/DWI clients	117	8.9
Young adults	436	33.3
Adolescents	279	21.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	424	32.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	423	32.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	389	29.7
Seniors or older adults	343	26.2
LGBT ¹	355	27.1
Veterans	319	24.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	342	26.1
Members of military families	179	13.7
Active duty military	148	11.3
Other	49	3.7
No program or group offered	153	11.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

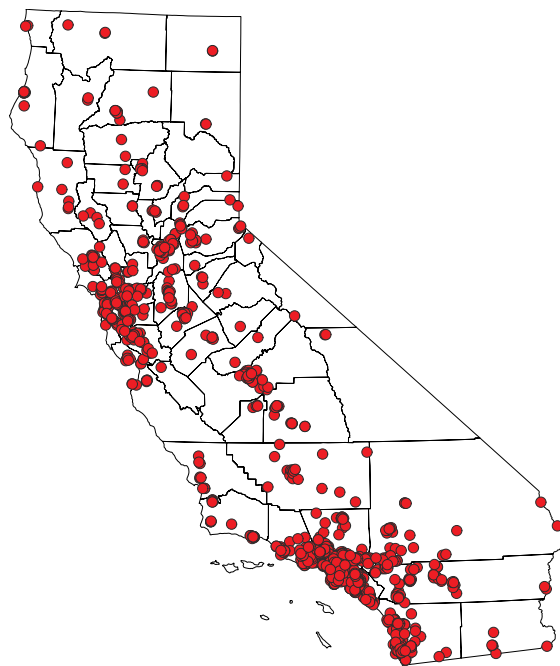
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Colorado

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Colorado, 381 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 32,213 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Colorado was 90.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	166	43.6	11,910	37.0	369	29.4
Private for-profit	192	50.4	17,205	53.4	667	53.2
Local, county, or community government	3	0.8	1,192	3.7	151	12.0
State government	12	3.1	1,047	3.3	49	3.9
Federal government	6	1.6	717	2.2	—	—
Tribal government	2	0.5	142	0.4	18	1.4
Total	381	100.0	32,213	100.0	1,254	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	313	96.9	13,485	41.9	297
Clients with drug abuse only	269	83.3	9,077	28.2	199
Clients with alcohol abuse only	284	87.9	9,651	30.0	216
Total			32,213	100.0	712

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	344	90.3	30,867	95.8	301	55	1,189	94.8
Regular	340	89.2	25,198	78.2	101	50		
Intensive	169	44.4	2,177	6.8	20	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	5.2	197	0.6	—	12		
Detoxification	15	3.9	32	0.1	1	3		
Methadone maintenance	65	17.1	3,263	10.1	221	8		
Residential (non-hospital)	53	13.9	1,224	3.8	26	15	58	4.6
Short term (<30 days)	26	6.8	349	1.1	16	11		
Long term (30+ days)	41	10.8	717	2.2	3	13		
Detoxification	16	4.2	158	0.5	17	5		
Hospital inpatient	10	2.6	122	0.4	—	10	7	0.6
Treatment	10	2.6	82	0.3	—	8		
Detoxification	9	2.4	40	0.1	—	5		
Total	381		32,213	100.0	301	50	1,254	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	2,790	0.7
Methadone	2,468	0.6
Buprenorphine	313	1.1
Naltrexone	9	0.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	736	0.7
Buprenorphine	421	0.5
Naltrexone	315	1.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	368	96.6
Private health insurance	199	52.2
Medicare	100	26.2
Medicaid	216	56.7
State-financed health insurance	108	28.3
Federal military insurance	126	33.1
No payment accepted	7	1.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	134	35.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	18	4.7
Other payments	3	0.8
Sliding fee scale	287	75.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	135	35.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	367	96.3
State substance abuse agency	349	91.6
State mental health department	160	42.0
State department of health	131	34.4
Hospital licensing authority	11	2.9
The Joint Commission	37	9.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	17	4.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	0.8
Council on Accreditation	3	0.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.3
Other state/local agency/organization	7	1.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	193	50.7

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	372	97.6
Screening for mental health disorders	295	77.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	360	94.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	201	52.8
Screening for tobacco use	241	63.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	217	57.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	186	48.8
No services offered	1	0.3
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	275	72.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	265	69.6
Screening for hepatitis B	106	27.8
Screening for hepatitis C	111	29.1
HIV testing	42	11.0
STD testing	39	10.2
TB screening	113	29.7
No services offered	65	17.1
Counseling		
Individual counseling	380	99.7
Group counseling	374	98.2
Family counseling	292	76.6
Marital/couples counseling	262	68.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	366	96.1
Aftercare/continuing care	325	85.3
No services offered	8	2.1
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	151	39.6
Naltrexone (oral)	112	29.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	79	20.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	89	23.4
Nicotine replacement	83	21.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	75	19.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	133	34.9
Methadone	11	2.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	79	20.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	41	10.8
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.3
No services offered	163	42.8
Ancillary services		
Case management services	317	83.2
Social skills development	284	74.5
Mentoring/peer support	217	57.0
Child care for clients' children	15	3.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	154	40.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	133	34.9

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	147	38.6
Domestic violence services	131	34.4
Early intervention for HIV	48	12.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	102	26.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	92	24.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	121	31.8
Substance abuse education	369	96.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	120	31.5
Mental health services	275	72.2
Acupuncture	41	10.8
Residential beds for clients' children	6	1.6
Self-help groups	108	28.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	173	45.4
No services offered	1	0.3
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	67	17.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	46	12.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	131	34.4
No services offered	228	59.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	380	99.7
Relapse prevention	375	98.4
Cognitive behavioral therapy	367	96.3
Motivational interviewing	362	95.0
Anger management	317	83.2
Brief intervention	304	79.8
Trauma-related counseling	313	82.2
12-step facilitation	164	43.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	197	51.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	254	66.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	119	31.2
Matrix model	156	40.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	66	17.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	75	19.7
Other treatment approaches	38	10.0

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	46	8
Number of clients ²	1,008	71
Number of designated beds	1,265	111
Utilization rate ³	79.7	64.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	28	14

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	50
Methadone	44
Buprenorphine	6
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	100	26.2
Any language other than English	173	45.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	61	35.3
On-call interpreter only	57	32.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	55	31.8
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	115	99.1
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	5	4.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	356	93.4
Adult women	202	53.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	221	58.0
Adult men	189	49.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	195	51.2
Criminal justice clients	219	57.5
DUI/DWI clients	242	63.5
Young adults	153	40.2
Adolescents	137	36.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	108	28.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	99	26.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	92	24.1
Seniors or older adults	88	23.1
LGBT ¹	82	21.5
Veterans	64	16.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	63	16.5
Members of military families	41	10.8
Active duty military	40	10.5
Other	7	1.8
No program or group offered	25	6.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

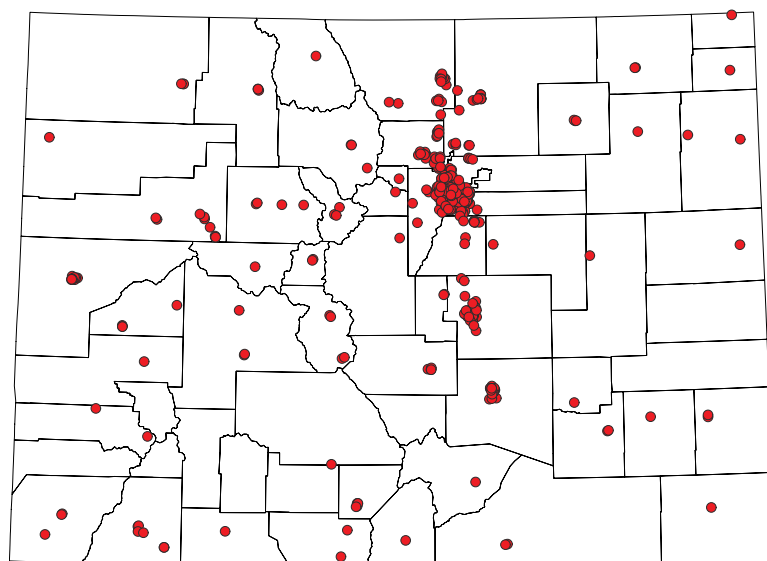
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Connecticut

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Connecticut, 210 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 41,873 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Connecticut was 92.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	181	86.2	37,416	89.4	674	97.3
Private for-profit	16	7.6	2,773	6.6	19	2.7
Local, county, or community government	2	1.0	30	0.1	—	—
State government	6	2.9	644	1.5	—	—
Federal government	3	1.4	981	2.3	—	—
Tribal government	2	1.0	29	0.1	—	—
Total	210	100.0	41,873	100.0	693	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	189	94.5	15,766	37.7	542
Clients with drug abuse only	173	86.5	20,565	49.1	715
Clients with alcohol abuse only	158	79.0	5,542	13.2	191
Total			41,873	100.0	1,448

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	167	79.5	39,513	94.4	491	76	645	93.1
Regular	146	69.5	18,769	44.8	45	67		
Intensive	96	45.7	3,339	8.0	24	25		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	25	11.9	270	0.6	50	15		
Detoxification	26	12.4	58	0.1	4	5		
Methadone maintenance	77	36.7	17,077	40.8	488	25		
Residential (non-hospital)	49	23.3	2,024	4.8	29	16	31	4.5
Short term (<30 days)	29	13.8	1,038	2.5	18	20		
Long term (30+ days)	31	14.8	700	1.7	45	11		
Detoxification	9	4.3	286	0.7	13	111		
Hospital inpatient	10	4.8	336	0.8	34	8	17	2.5
Treatment	8	3.8	241	0.6	24	7		
Detoxification	10	4.8	95	0.2	10	3		
Total	210		41,873	100.0	477	60	693	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	34	2.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	14,618	3.5
Methadone	13,793	3.6
Buprenorphine	789	2.9
Naltrexone	36	1.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,714	1.6
Buprenorphine	1,261	1.5
Naltrexone	453	2.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	192	91.4
Private health insurance	169	80.5
Medicare	115	54.8
Medicaid	180	85.7
State-financed health insurance	143	68.1
Federal military insurance	83	39.5
No payment accepted	2	1.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	38	18.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	9	4.3
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	152	72.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	99	47.1

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	205	97.6
State substance abuse agency	133	63.3
State mental health department	131	62.4
State department of health	191	91.0
Hospital licensing authority	12	5.7
The Joint Commission	75	35.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	60	28.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	2.4
Council on Accreditation	21	10.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	12	5.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	152	72.4

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	202	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	191	91.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	197	93.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	150	71.4
Screening for tobacco use	172	81.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	102	48.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	63	30.0
No services offered	4	1.9
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	172	81.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	199	94.8
Screening for hepatitis B	56	26.7
Screening for hepatitis C	61	29.0
HIV testing	69	32.9
STD testing	47	22.4
TB screening	68	32.4
No services offered	8	3.8
Counseling		
Individual counseling	204	97.1
Group counseling	197	93.8
Family counseling	185	88.1
Marital/couples counseling	150	71.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	204	97.1
Aftercare/continuing care	166	79.0
No services offered	2	1.0
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	80	38.1
Naltrexone (oral)	90	42.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	73	34.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	83	39.5
Nicotine replacement	97	46.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	83	39.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	153	72.9
Methadone	33	15.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	79	37.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	45	21.4
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	1.0
No services offered	36	17.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	165	78.6
Social skills development	159	75.7
Mentoring/peer support	116	55.2
Child care for clients' children	15	7.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	163	77.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	82	39.0

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	118	56.2
Domestic violence services	84	40.0
Early intervention for HIV	54	25.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	97	46.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	77	36.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	104	49.5
Substance abuse education	204	97.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	95	45.2
Mental health services	194	92.4
Acupuncture	39	18.6
Residential beds for clients' children	6	2.9
Self-help groups	110	52.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	123	58.6
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	81	38.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	33	15.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	78	37.1
No services offered	106	50.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	210	100.0
Relapse prevention	206	98.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	201	95.7
Motivational interviewing	195	92.9
Anger management	181	86.2
Brief intervention	172	81.9
Trauma-related counseling	183	87.1
12-step facilitation	147	70.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	103	49.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	113	53.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	69	32.9
Matrix model	65	31.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	13	6.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	25	11.9
Other treatment approaches	9	4.3

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	46	4
Number of clients ²	1,641	246
Number of designated beds	1,333	226
Utilization rate ³	123.1	108.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	57

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	407
Methadone	384
Buprenorphine	22
Naltrexone	1

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	58	27.6
Any language other than English	129	61.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	47	36.4
On-call interpreter only	25	19.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	57	44.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	103	99.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	24	23.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	180	85.7
Adult women	123	58.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	148	70.5
Adult men	123	58.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	120	57.1
Criminal justice clients	73	34.8
DUI/DWI clients	16	7.6
Young adults	66	31.4
Adolescents	37	17.6
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	59	28.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	66	31.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	46	21.9
Seniors or older adults	49	23.3
LGBT ¹	46	21.9
Veterans	42	20.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	53	25.2
Members of military families	26	12.4
Active duty military	22	10.5
Other	9	4.3
No program or group offered	30	14.3

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

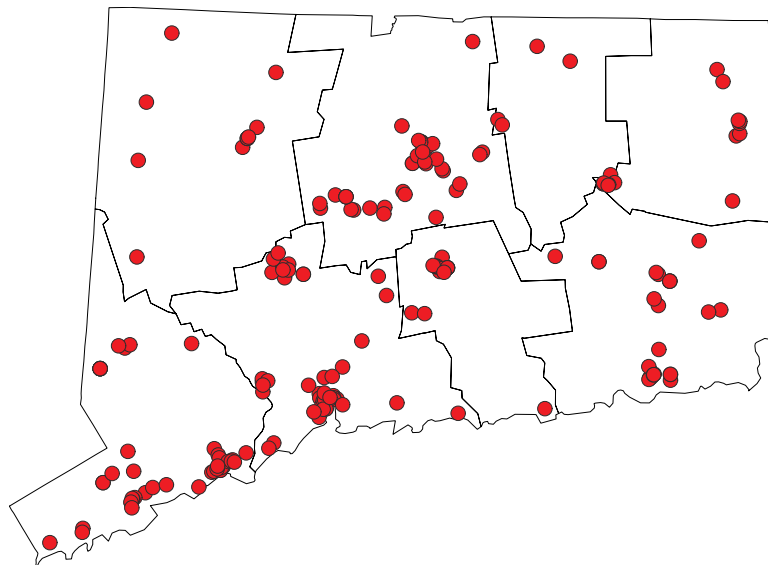
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Delaware

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Delaware, 34 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 7,738 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Delaware was 79.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	18	52.9	5,406	69.9	7	7.6
Private for-profit	15	44.1	2,041	26.4	85	92.4
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	1	2.9	291	3.8	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	34	100.0	7,738	100.0	92	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	30	93.8	2,350	30.4	304
Clients with drug abuse only	30	93.8	4,279	55.3	561
Clients with alcohol abuse only	24	75.0	1,109	14.3	145
Total			7,738	100.0	1,009

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	32	94.1	7,603	98.3	435	70	92	100.0
Regular	30	88.2	2,687	34.7	55	55		
Intensive	15	44.1	162	2.1	20	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	3	8.8	28	0.4	20	8		
Detoxification	9	26.5	535	6.9	30	1		
Methadone maintenance	18	52.9	4,191	54.2	400	19		
Residential (non-hospital)	3	8.8	115	1.5	74	21	—	—
Short term (<30 days)	3	8.8	29	0.4	3	26		
Long term (30+ days)	2	5.9	70	0.9	55	15		
Detoxification	1	2.9	16	0.2	16	—		
Hospital inpatient	1	2.9	20	0.3	—	20	—	—
Treatment	1	2.9	10	0.1	—	10		
Detoxification	1	2.9	10	0.1	—	10		
Total	34		7,738	100.0	435	60	92	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	9	0.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	5,390	1.3
Methadone	3,555	0.9
Buprenorphine	1,382	5.0
Naltrexone	453	13.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	545	0.5
Buprenorphine	445	0.5
Naltrexone	100	0.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	33	97.1
Private health insurance	28	82.4
Medicare	15	44.1
Medicaid	31	91.2
State-financed health insurance	18	52.9
Federal military insurance	16	47.1
No payment accepted	—	—
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	—	—
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	25	73.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	11	32.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	27	79.4
State substance abuse agency	23	67.6
State mental health department	10	29.4
State department of health	8	23.5
Hospital licensing authority	3	8.8
The Joint Commission	13	38.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	10	29.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	—	—
Council on Accreditation	4	11.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	—	—

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	16	47.1

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Delaware 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	31	91.2
Screening for mental health disorders	30	88.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	32	94.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	18	52.9
Screening for tobacco use	21	61.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	17	50.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	15	44.1
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	18	52.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	27	79.4
Screening for hepatitis B	9	26.5
Screening for hepatitis C	13	38.2
HIV testing	13	38.2
STD testing	12	35.3
TB screening	14	41.2
No services offered	7	20.6
Counseling		
Individual counseling	34	100.0
Group counseling	31	91.2
Family counseling	32	94.1
Marital/couples counseling	25	73.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	31	91.2
Aftercare/continuing care	28	82.4
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	8	23.5
Naltrexone (oral)	15	44.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	19	55.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	10	29.4
Nicotine replacement	7	20.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	6	17.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	18	52.9
Methadone	8	23.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	13	38.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	11	32.4
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
No services offered	9	26.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	21	61.8
Social skills development	23	67.6
Mentoring/peer support	16	47.1
Child care for clients' children	—	—
Assistance with obtaining social services	21	61.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	12	35.3

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	20	58.8
Domestic violence services	12	35.3
Early intervention for HIV	11	32.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	16	47.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	16	47.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	16	47.1
Substance abuse education	28	82.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	11	32.4
Mental health services	28	82.4
Acupuncture	—	—
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
Self-help groups	13	38.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	12	35.3
No services offered	1	2.9
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	11	32.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	5	14.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	10	29.4
No services offered	21	61.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	34	100.0
Relapse prevention	34	100.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	32	94.1
Motivational interviewing	33	97.1
Anger management	27	79.4
Brief intervention	22	64.7
Trauma-related counseling	32	94.1
12-step facilitation	23	67.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	17	50.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	14	41.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	15	44.1
Matrix model	14	41.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	5	14.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	5	14.7
Other treatment approaches	1	2.9

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	3	1
Number of clients ²	115	20
Number of designated beds	78	35
Utilization rate ³	147.4	57.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	35

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	560
Methadone	370
Buprenorphine	144
Naltrexone	47

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	8	23.5
Any language other than English	14	41.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	8	57.1
On-call interpreter only	2	14.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	28.6
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	12	100.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	2	16.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	28	82.4
Adult women	14	41.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	18	52.9
Adult men	13	38.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	10	29.4
Criminal justice clients	5	14.7
DUI/DWI clients	11	32.4
Young adults	10	29.4
Adolescents	5	14.7
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	5	14.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	6	17.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	11	32.4
Seniors or older adults	6	17.6
LGBT ¹	5	14.7
Veterans	5	14.7
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	5	14.7
Members of military families	5	14.7
Active duty military	3	8.8
Other	—	—
No program or group offered	6	17.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

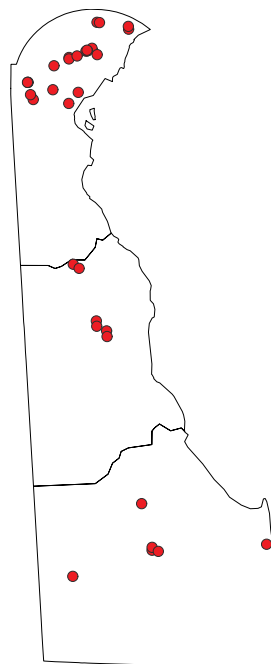
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — District of Columbia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In the District of Columbia, 27 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 2,763 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in the District of Columbia was 77.1 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	20	74.1	1,912	69.2	61	100.0
Private for-profit	5	18.5	686	24.8	—	—
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	7.4	165	6.0	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	27	100.0	2,763	100.0	61	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	20	83.3	470	17.0	81
Clients with drug abuse only	15	62.5	2,070	74.9	355
Clients with alcohol abuse only	16	66.7	223	8.1	39
Total			2,763	100.0	474

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	22	81.5	2,326	84.2	464	22	61	100.0
Regular	22	81.5	957	34.6	588	20		
Intensive	12	44.4	167	6.0	10	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1	3.7	10	0.4	10	—		
Detoxification	1	3.7	—	—	—	—		
Methadone maintenance	7	25.9	1,192	43.1	339	25		
Residential (non-hospital)	8	29.6	437	15.8	—	48	—	—
Short term (<30 days)	8	29.6	251	9.1	—	40		
Long term (30+ days)	6	22.2	186	6.7	—	40		
Detoxification	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Hospital inpatient	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Treatment	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Total	27		2,763	100.0	464	40	61	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	4	0.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,751	0.4
Methadone	1,736	0.5
Buprenorphine	15	0.1
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	52	*
Buprenorphine	52	0.1
Naltrexone	—	—

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	12	44.4
Private health insurance	9	33.3
Medicare	13	48.1
Medicaid	22	81.5
State-financed health insurance	10	37.0
Federal military insurance	5	18.5
No payment accepted	—	—
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	6	22.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	—	—
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	6	22.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	11	40.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	25	92.6
State substance abuse agency	21	77.8
State mental health department	13	48.1
State department of health	18	66.7
Hospital licensing authority	1	3.7
The Joint Commission	3	11.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	4	14.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	—	—
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	3.7
Other state/local agency/organization	1	3.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	19	70.4

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	24	88.9
Screening for mental health disorders	18	66.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	25	92.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	14	51.9
Screening for tobacco use	13	48.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	20	74.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	8	29.6
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	23	85.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	25	92.6
Screening for hepatitis B	9	33.3
Screening for hepatitis C	12	44.4
HIV testing	15	55.6
STD testing	11	40.7
TB screening	13	48.1
No services offered	1	3.7
Counseling		
Individual counseling	26	96.3
Group counseling	26	96.3
Family counseling	18	66.7
Marital/couples counseling	16	59.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	26	96.3
Aftercare/continuing care	23	85.2
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	5	18.5
Naltrexone (oral)	3	11.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	3	11.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	3	11.1
Nicotine replacement	9	33.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	5	18.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	16	59.3
Methadone	4	14.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	10	37.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	5	18.5
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
No services offered	6	22.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	22	81.5
Social skills development	21	77.8
Mentoring/peer support	20	74.1
Child care for clients' children	—	—
Assistance with obtaining social services	19	70.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	14	51.9

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	16	59.3
Domestic violence services	13	48.1
Early intervention for HIV	15	55.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	21	77.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	16	59.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	21	77.8
Substance abuse education	24	88.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	15	55.6
Mental health services	19	70.4
Acupuncture	2	7.4
Residential beds for clients' children	1	3.7
Self-help groups	11	40.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	12	44.4
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	5	18.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	3	11.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	5	18.5
No services offered	21	77.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	27	100.0
Relapse prevention	26	96.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	24	88.9
Motivational interviewing	22	81.5
Anger management	23	85.2
Brief intervention	23	85.2
Trauma-related counseling	22	81.5
12-step facilitation	19	70.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	14	51.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	12	44.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	10	37.0
Matrix model	14	51.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	2	7.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	4	14.8
Other treatment approaches	2	7.4

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	8	—
Number of clients ²	437	—
Number of designated beds	482	—
Utilization rate ³	90.7	—
Average number of designated beds per facility	60	—

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	252
Methadone	250
Buprenorphine	2
Naltrexone	—

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	11	40.7
Any language other than English	13	48.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	4	30.8
On-call interpreter only	5	38.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	30.8
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	8	100.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	1	12.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	24	88.9
Adult women	15	55.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	15	55.6
Adult men	17	63.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	9	33.3
Criminal justice clients	11	40.7
DUI/DWI clients	6	22.2
Young adults	8	29.6
Adolescents	3	11.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	7	25.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	6	22.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	1	3.7
Seniors or older adults	6	22.2
LGBT ¹	8	29.6
Veterans	6	22.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	11	40.7
Members of military families	1	3.7
Active duty military	2	7.4
Other	—	—
No program or group offered	3	11.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

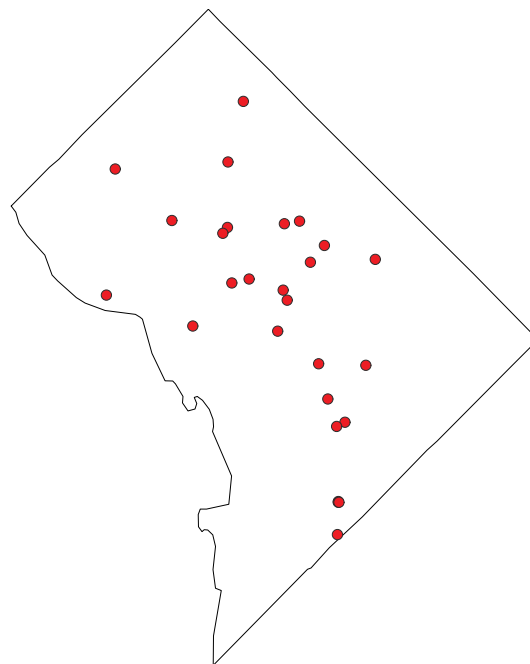
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Florida

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Florida, 668 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 62,427 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Florida was 89.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	282	42.2	27,700	44.4	3,273	89.4
Private for-profit	352	52.7	30,323	48.6	358	9.8
Local, county, or community government	17	2.5	1,909	3.1	29	0.8
State government	3	0.4	278	0.4	—	—
Federal government	13	1.9	2,197	3.5	—	—
Tribal government	1	0.1	20	*	—	—
Total	668	100.0	62,427	100.0	3,660	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	586	92.9	23,295	37.3	129
Clients with drug abuse only	550	87.2	31,155	49.9	176
Clients with alcohol abuse only	515	81.6	7,977	12.8	45
Total			62,427	100.0	350

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	559	83.7	55,212	88.4	324	35	3,152	86.1
Regular	514	76.9	26,764	42.9	34	25		
Intensive	287	43.0	4,257	6.8	11	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	164	24.6	2,125	3.4	20	13		
Detoxification	78	11.7	1,546	2.5	9	10		
Methadone maintenance	145	21.7	20,520	32.9	354	10		
Residential (non-hospital)	195	29.2	5,656	9.1	30	21	508	13.9
Short term (<30 days)	113	16.9	1,604	2.6	10	12		
Long term (30+ days)	139	20.8	3,266	5.2	15	22		
Detoxification	73	10.9	786	1.3	11	10		
Hospital inpatient	48	7.2	1,559	2.5	20	13	—	—
Treatment	36	5.4	769	1.2	7	18		
Detoxification	46	6.9	790	1.3	14	10		
Total	668		62,427	100.0	243	36	3,660	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	67	5.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	19,548	4.7
Methadone	18,300	4.8
Buprenorphine	1,123	4.1
Naltrexone	125	3.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	3,893	3.7
Buprenorphine	2,497	3.0
Naltrexone	1,396	7.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	631	94.5
Private health insurance	463	69.3
Medicare	154	23.1
Medicaid	254	38.0
State-financed health insurance	202	30.2
Federal military insurance	192	28.7
No payment accepted	10	1.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	29	4.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	33	4.9
Other payments	1	0.1
Sliding fee scale	423	63.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	247	37.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	640	95.8
State substance abuse agency	548	82.0
State mental health department	187	28.0
State department of health	282	42.2
Hospital licensing authority	34	5.1
The Joint Commission	203	30.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	241	36.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	15	2.2
Council on Accreditation	29	4.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	6	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	39	5.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	278	41.6

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Florida 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	646	96.7
Screening for mental health disorders	524	78.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	629	94.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	392	58.7
Screening for tobacco use	388	58.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	377	56.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	319	47.8
No services offered	3	0.4
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	477	71.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	619	92.7
Screening for hepatitis B	207	31.0
Screening for hepatitis C	230	34.4
HIV testing	308	46.1
STD testing	217	32.5
TB screening	302	45.2
No services offered	39	5.8
Counseling		
Individual counseling	658	98.5
Group counseling	631	94.5
Family counseling	565	84.6
Marital/couples counseling	476	71.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	644	96.4
Aftercare/continuing care	530	79.3
No services offered	8	1.2
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	134	20.1
Naltrexone (oral)	206	30.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	212	31.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	145	21.7
Nicotine replacement	234	35.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	162	24.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	340	50.9
Methadone	50	7.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	196	29.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	150	22.5
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	11	1.6
No services offered	241	36.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	537	80.4
Social skills development	502	75.1
Mentoring/peer support	371	55.5
Child care for clients' children	23	3.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	333	49.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	260	38.9

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	332	49.7
Domestic violence services	309	46.3
Early intervention for HIV	230	34.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	487	72.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	327	49.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	363	54.3
Substance abuse education	649	97.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	263	39.4
Mental health services	512	76.6
Acupuncture	76	11.4
Residential beds for clients' children	16	2.4
Self-help groups	354	53.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	311	46.6
No services offered	4	0.6
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	169	25.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	137	20.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	268	40.1
No services offered	386	57.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	657	98.4
Relapse prevention	640	95.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	630	94.3
Motivational interviewing	595	89.1
Anger management	589	88.2
Brief intervention	546	81.7
Trauma-related counseling	555	83.1
12-step facilitation	512	76.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	428	64.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	375	56.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	366	54.8
Matrix model	253	37.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	127	19.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	90	13.5
Other treatment approaches	80	12.0

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	174	35
Number of clients ²	5,263	1,369
Number of designated beds	6,110	1,040
Utilization rate ³	86.1	131.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	35	30

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	93
Methadone	87
Buprenorphine	5
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	273	40.9
Any language other than English	388	58.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	147	37.9
On-call interpreter only	108	27.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	133	34.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	274	97.9
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	2	0.7
Other	73	26.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	539	80.7
Adult women	310	46.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	358	53.6
Adult men	295	44.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	287	43.0
Criminal justice clients	246	36.8
DUI/DWI clients	139	20.8
Young adults	195	29.2
Adolescents	135	20.2
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	201	30.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	219	32.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	166	24.9
Seniors or older adults	156	23.4
LGBT ¹	150	22.5
Veterans	173	25.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	158	23.7
Members of military families	110	16.5
Active duty military	101	15.1
Other	20	3.0
No program or group offered	129	19.3

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

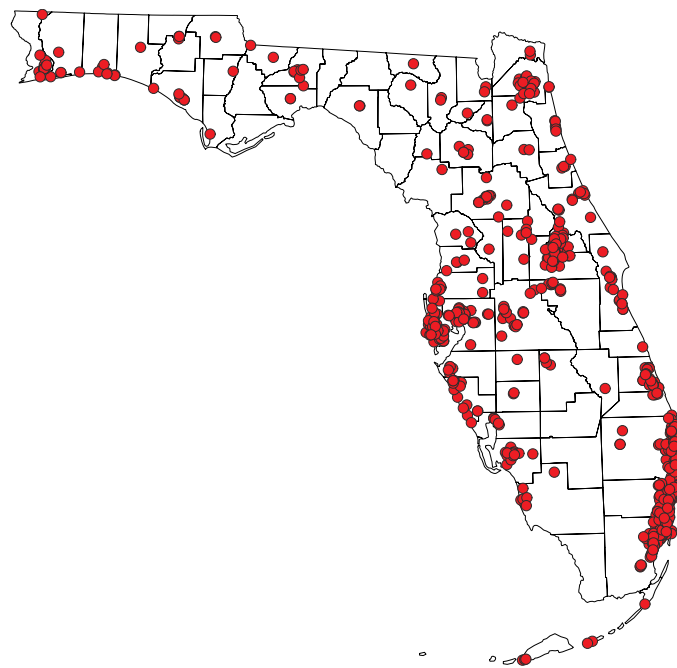
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Georgia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Georgia, 292 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 25,466 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Georgia was 82.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	76	26.0	3,228	12.7	331	51.3
Private for-profit	156	53.4	17,887	70.2	203	31.5
Local, county, or community government	15	5.1	822	3.2	38	5.9
State government	38	13.0	2,610	10.2	73	11.3
Federal government	7	2.4	919	3.6	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	292	100.0	25,466	100.0	645	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	223	81.7	7,708	30.3	93
Clients with drug abuse only	233	85.3	15,030	59.0	188
Clients with alcohol abuse only	185	67.8	2,728	10.7	33
Total			25,466	100.0	314

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	246	84.2	23,162	91.0	170	30	493	76.4
Regular	226	77.4	7,155	28.1	244	21		
Intensive	102	34.9	2,009	7.9	—	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	47	16.1	924	3.6	—	14		
Detoxification	53	18.2	328	1.3	6	5		
Methadone maintenance	74	25.3	12,746	50.1	170	15		
Residential (non-hospital)	62	21.2	1,826	7.2	73	24	104	16.1
Short term (<30 days)	26	8.9	476	1.9	—	20		
Long term (30+ days)	51	17.5	1,125	4.4	73	20		
Detoxification	15	5.1	225	0.9	—	9		
Hospital inpatient	20	6.8	478	1.9	—	27	48	7.4
Treatment	16	5.5	252	1.0	—	20		
Detoxification	20	6.8	226	0.9	—	10		
Total	292		25,466	100.0	170	30	645	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	54	4.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	12,177	2.9
Methadone	11,628	3.0
Buprenorphine	535	1.9
Naltrexone	14	0.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	489	0.5
Buprenorphine	334	0.4
Naltrexone	155	0.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	262	89.7
Private health insurance	154	52.7
Medicare	96	32.9
Medicaid	145	49.7
State-financed health insurance	115	39.4
Federal military insurance	104	35.6
No payment accepted	13	4.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	2.1
Other payments	6	2.1
Sliding fee scale	147	50.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	112	38.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	274	93.8
State substance abuse agency	209	71.6
State mental health department	116	39.7
State department of health	123	42.1
Hospital licensing authority	17	5.8
The Joint Commission	59	20.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	169	57.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	11	3.8
Council on Accreditation	21	7.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	11	3.8
Other state/local agency/organization	14	4.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	102	34.9

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Georgia 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	282	96.6
Screening for mental health disorders	215	73.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	265	90.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	158	54.1
Screening for tobacco use	142	48.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	190	65.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	112	38.4
No services offered	4	1.4
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	170	58.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	279	95.5
Screening for hepatitis B	102	34.9
Screening for hepatitis C	120	41.1
HIV testing	144	49.3
STD testing	110	37.7
TB screening	175	59.9
No services offered	11	3.8
Counseling		
Individual counseling	287	98.3
Group counseling	273	93.5
Family counseling	236	80.8
Marital/couples counseling	175	59.9
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	282	96.6
Aftercare/continuing care	255	87.3
No services offered	2	0.7
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	52	17.8
Naltrexone (oral)	48	16.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	36	12.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	36	12.3
Nicotine replacement	65	22.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	55	18.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	147	50.3
Methadone	54	18.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	50	17.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	47	16.1
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.3
No services offered	81	27.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	268	91.8
Social skills development	250	85.6
Mentoring/peer support	174	59.6
Child care for clients' children	11	3.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	170	58.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	144	49.3

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	170	58.2
Domestic violence services	126	43.2
Early intervention for HIV	98	33.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	196	67.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	150	51.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	183	62.7
Substance abuse education	285	97.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	103	35.3
Mental health services	198	67.8
Acupuncture	5	1.7
Residential beds for clients' children	13	4.5
Self-help groups	134	45.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	107	36.6
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	50	17.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	37	12.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	95	32.5
No services offered	191	65.4

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	287	98.3
Relapse prevention	281	96.2
Cognitive behavioral therapy	273	93.5
Motivational interviewing	259	88.7
Anger management	251	86.0
Brief intervention	246	84.2
Trauma-related counseling	232	79.5
12-step facilitation	217	74.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	179	61.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	158	54.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	141	48.3
Matrix model	158	54.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	62	21.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	39	13.4
Other treatment approaches	17	5.8

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	49	13
Number of clients ²	1,523	401
Number of designated beds	1,612	350
Utilization rate ³	94.5	114.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	27

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	117
Methadone	111
Buprenorphine	5
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	89	30.5
Any language other than English	116	39.7
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	25	21.6
On-call interpreter only	65	56.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	26	22.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	50	98.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	5	9.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	217	74.3
Adult women	143	49.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	144	49.3
Adult men	130	44.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	107	36.6
Criminal justice clients	93	31.8
DUI/DWI clients	50	17.1
Young adults	96	32.9
Adolescents	68	23.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	89	30.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	87	29.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	75	25.7
Seniors or older adults	70	24.0
LGBT ¹	64	21.9
Veterans	77	26.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	59	20.2
Members of military families	53	18.2
Active duty military	45	15.4
Other	9	3.1
No program or group offered	75	25.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

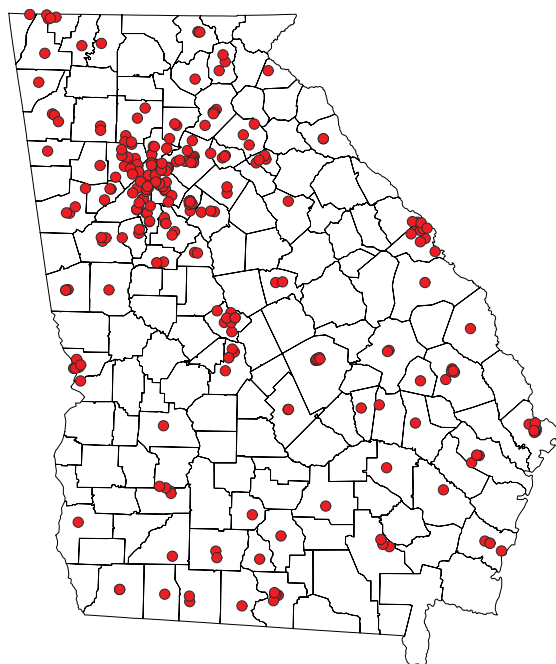
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Hawaii

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Hawaii, 168 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 4,922 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Hawaii was 93.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	138	82.1	3,673	74.6	1,306	97.7
Private for-profit	23	13.7	877	17.8	31	2.3
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	2	1.2	89	1.8	—	—
Federal government	5	3.0	283	5.7	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	168	100.0	4,922	100.0	1,337	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	148	94.9	2,878	58.5	175
Clients with drug abuse only	100	64.1	1,511	30.7	109
Clients with alcohol abuse only	92	59.0	534	10.8	36
Total			4,922	100.0	320

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	157	93.5	4,490	91.2	184	14	1,318	98.6
Regular	157	93.5	2,004	40.7	20	12		
Intensive	53	31.5	1,313	26.7	33	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	16	9.5	252	5.1	—	8		
Detoxification	6	3.6	23	0.5	—	2		
Methadone maintenance	11	6.5	898	18.2	184	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	16	9.5	432	8.8	—	16	19	1.4
Short term (<30 days)	6	3.6	144	2.9	—	16		
Long term (30+ days)	16	9.5	262	5.3	—	10		
Detoxification	5	3.0	26	0.5	—	5		
Hospital inpatient	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Treatment	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Total	168		4,922	100.0	184	14	1,337	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	5	0.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	859	0.2
Methadone	733	0.2
Buprenorphine	126	0.5
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	118	0.1
Buprenorphine	89	0.1
Naltrexone	29	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	62	36.9
Private health insurance	55	32.7
Medicare	24	14.3
Medicaid	47	28.0
State-financed health insurance	47	28.0
Federal military insurance	23	13.7
No payment accepted	79	47.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	10	6.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	4	2.4
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	19	11.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	123	73.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	133	79.2
State substance abuse agency	81	48.2
State mental health department	16	9.5
State department of health	77	45.8
Hospital licensing authority	5	3.0
The Joint Commission	7	4.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	105	62.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	—	—
Council on Accreditation	9	5.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	2	1.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	147	87.5

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Hawaii 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	162	96.4
Screening for mental health disorders	58	34.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	157	93.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	34	20.2
Screening for tobacco use	139	82.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	101	60.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	79	47.0
No services offered	3	1.8
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	49	29.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	67	39.9
Screening for hepatitis B	12	7.1
Screening for hepatitis C	15	8.9
HIV testing	14	8.3
STD testing	9	5.4
TB screening	22	13.1
No services offered	98	58.3
Counseling		
Individual counseling	168	100.0
Group counseling	164	97.6
Family counseling	119	70.8
Marital/couples counseling	60	35.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	164	97.6
Aftercare/continuing care	99	58.9
No services offered	1	0.6
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	6	3.6
Naltrexone (oral)	8	4.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	5	3.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	7	4.2
Nicotine replacement	13	7.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	10	6.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	21	12.5
Methadone	4	2.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	12	7.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	6	3.6
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
No services offered	139	82.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	142	84.5
Social skills development	150	89.3
Mentoring/peer support	131	78.0
Child care for clients' children	31	18.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	43	25.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	84	50.0

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	41	24.4
Domestic violence services	29	17.3
Early intervention for HIV	12	7.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	68	40.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	37	22.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	59	35.1
Substance abuse education	165	98.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	87	51.8
Mental health services	46	27.4
Acupuncture	6	3.6
Residential beds for clients' children	3	1.8
Self-help groups	38	22.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	118	70.2
No services offered	1	0.6
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	17	10.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	12	7.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	19	11.3
No services offered	145	86.3

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	166	98.8
Relapse prevention	162	96.4
Cognitive behavioral therapy	135	80.4
Motivational interviewing	162	96.4
Anger management	149	88.7
Brief intervention	119	70.8
Trauma-related counseling	117	69.6
12-step facilitation	75	44.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	85	50.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	42	25.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	28	16.7
Matrix model	48	28.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	11	6.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	14	8.3
Other treatment approaches	5	3.0

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	14	—
Number of clients ²	382	—
Number of designated beds	409	—
Utilization rate ³	93.4	—
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	—

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	60
Methadone	51
Buprenorphine	9
Naltrexone	—

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	42	25.0
Any language other than English	49	29.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	6.1
On-call interpreter only	42	85.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	8.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	1	14.3
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	7	100.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	156	92.9
Adult women	37	22.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	31	18.5
Adult men	36	21.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	27	16.1
Criminal justice clients	37	22.0
DUI/DWI clients	14	8.3
Young adults	24	14.3
Adolescents	113	67.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	22	13.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	15	8.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	12.5
Seniors or older adults	19	11.3
LGBT ¹	19	11.3
Veterans	21	12.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	15	8.9
Members of military families	14	8.3
Active duty military	16	9.5
Other	2	1.2
No program or group offered	12	7.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

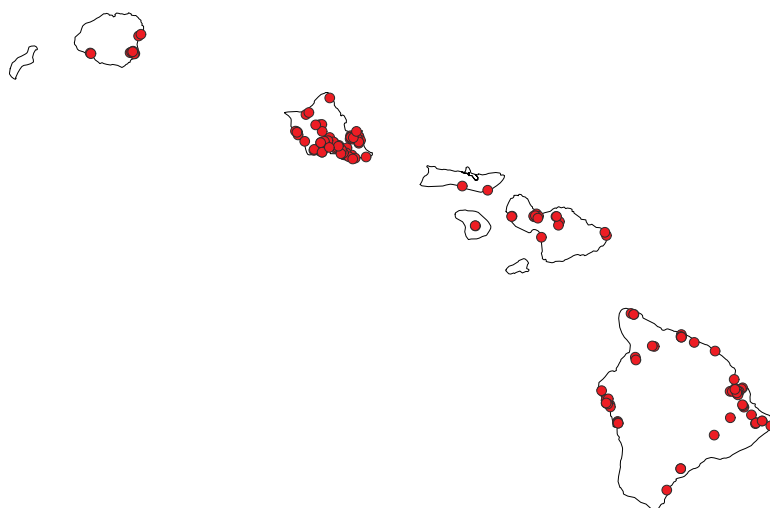
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Idaho

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Idaho, 124 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 7,026 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Idaho was 90.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	12	9.7	437	6.2	61	9.8
Private for-profit	99	79.8	5,628	80.1	481	77.0
Local, county, or community government	8	6.5	772	11.0	77	12.3
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	1.6	119	1.7	—	—
Tribal government	3	2.4	70	1.0	6	1.0
Total	124	100.0	7,026	100.0	625	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	102	95.3	3,488	52.3	247
Clients with drug abuse only	89	83.2	1,951	29.3	142
Clients with alcohol abuse only	86	80.4	1,230	18.4	86
Total			6,669	100.0	475

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	119	96.0	6,827	97.2	3	39	579	92.6
Regular	119	96.0	3,696	52.6	2	25		
Intensive	108	87.1	2,047	29.1	—	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	8.9	243	3.5	—	31		
Detoxification	9	7.3	30	0.4	17	4		
Methadone maintenance	16	12.9	811	11.5	1	9		
Residential (non-hospital)	11	8.9	156	2.2	—	13	44	7.0
Short term (<30 days)	5	4.0	55	0.8	—	10		
Long term (30+ days)	8	6.5	92	1.3	—	9		
Detoxification	5	4.0	9	0.1	—	1		
Hospital inpatient	3	2.4	43	0.6	—	11	2	0.3
Treatment	3	2.4	28	0.4	—	14		
Detoxification	2	1.6	15	0.2	—	8		
Total	124		7,026	100.0	3	38	625	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	435	0.1
Methadone	364	0.1
Buprenorphine	70	0.3
Naltrexone	1	*
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	76	0.1
Buprenorphine	47	0.1
Naltrexone	29	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	117	94.4
Private health insurance	92	74.2
Medicare	53	42.7
Medicaid	106	85.5
State-financed health insurance	80	64.5
Federal military insurance	65	52.4
No payment accepted	1	0.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	86	69.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	24	19.4
Other payments	4	3.2
Sliding fee scale	84	67.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	59	47.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	117	94.4
State substance abuse agency	108	87.1
State mental health department	72	58.1
State department of health	53	42.7
Hospital licensing authority	2	1.6
The Joint Commission	8	6.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	14	11.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.8
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.8
Other state/local agency/organization	4	3.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	58	46.8

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	119	96.0
Screening for mental health disorders	108	87.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	121	97.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	84	67.7
Screening for tobacco use	59	47.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	80	64.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	62	50.0
No services offered	1	0.8
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	64	51.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	98	79.0
Screening for hepatitis B	13	10.5
Screening for hepatitis C	16	12.9
HIV testing	18	14.5
STD testing	15	12.1
TB screening	17	13.7
No services offered	23	18.5
Counseling		
Individual counseling	123	99.2
Group counseling	120	96.8
Family counseling	119	96.0
Marital/couples counseling	107	86.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	122	98.4
Aftercare/continuing care	113	91.1
No services offered	1	0.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	15	12.1
Naltrexone (oral)	19	15.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	16	12.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	15	12.1
Nicotine replacement	11	8.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	15	12.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	32	25.8
Methadone	3	2.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	17	13.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	14	11.3
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.8
No services offered	85	68.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	116	93.5
Social skills development	105	84.7
Mentoring/peer support	88	71.0
Child care for clients' children	3	2.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	80	64.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	42	33.9

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	87	70.2
Domestic violence services	55	44.4
Early intervention for HIV	15	12.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	33	26.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	33	26.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	35	28.2
Substance abuse education	119	96.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	50	40.3
Mental health services	112	90.3
Acupuncture	2	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
Self-help groups	41	33.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	41	33.1
No services offered	1	0.8
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	31	25.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	29	23.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	53	42.7
No services offered	70	56.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	121	97.6
Relapse prevention	119	96.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	121	97.6
Motivational interviewing	118	95.2
Anger management	108	87.1
Brief intervention	104	83.9
Trauma-related counseling	115	92.7
12-step facilitation	77	62.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	85	68.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	99	79.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	62	50.0
Matrix model	98	79.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	18	14.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	17	13.7
Other treatment approaches	10	8.1

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	10	3
Number of clients ²	156	43
Number of designated beds	191	68
Utilization rate ³	81.7	63.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	19	23

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	25
Methadone	21
Buprenorphine	4
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	25	20.2
Any language other than English	46	37.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	14	30.4
On-call interpreter only	20	43.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	26.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	25	96.2
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	1	3.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	115	92.7
Adult women	87	70.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	88	71.0
Adult men	82	66.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	65	52.4
Criminal justice clients	73	58.9
DUI/DWI clients	52	41.9
Young adults	54	43.5
Adolescents	65	52.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	41	33.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	46	37.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	34	27.4
Seniors or older adults	35	28.2
LGBT ¹	27	21.8
Veterans	30	24.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	18	14.5
Members of military families	23	18.5
Active duty military	21	16.9
Other	2	1.6
No program or group offered	9	7.3

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

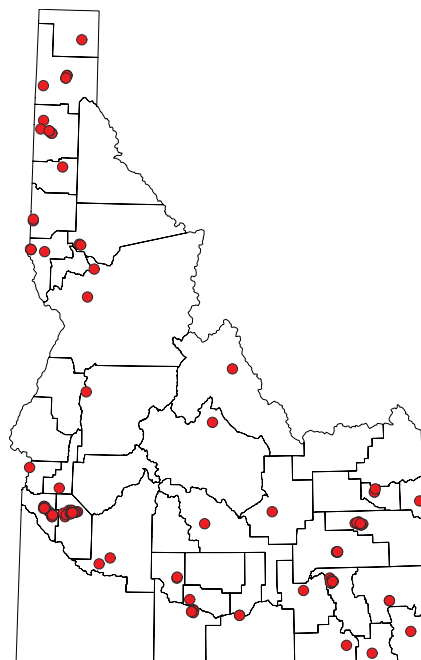
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Illinois

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Illinois, 633 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 44,265 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Illinois was 93.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	344	54.3	26,232	59.3	1,510	77.6
Private for-profit	263	41.5	16,278	36.8	416	21.4
Local, county, or community government	14	2.2	630	1.4	14	0.7
State government	8	1.3	689	1.6	5	0.3
Federal government	4	0.6	436	1.0	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	633	100.0	44,265	100.0	1,945	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	544	93.0	15,811	35.7	150
Clients with drug abuse only	489	83.6	20,013	45.2	197
Clients with alcohol abuse only	500	85.5	8,441	19.1	81
Total			44,265	100.0	427

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	585	92.4	41,152	93.0	230	28	1,711	88.0
Regular	576	91.0	17,863	40.4	25	20		
Intensive	416	65.7	6,144	13.9	14	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	90	14.2	663	1.5	—	10		
Detoxification	58	9.2	562	1.3	5	7		
Methadone maintenance	136	21.5	15,920	36.0	210	15		
Residential (non-hospital)	89	14.1	2,894	6.5	20	16	221	11.4
Short term (<30 days)	56	8.8	1,753	4.0	16	16		
Long term (30+ days)	59	9.3	989	2.2	6	15		
Detoxification	23	3.6	152	0.3	13	8		
Hospital inpatient	24	3.8	219	0.5	12	10	13	0.7
Treatment	13	2.1	94	0.2	22	5		
Detoxification	23	3.6	125	0.3	5	6		
Total	633		44,265	100.0	211	26	1,945	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	68	5.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	14,596	3.5
Methadone	13,732	3.6
Buprenorphine	753	2.7
Naltrexone	111	3.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	2,388	2.3
Buprenorphine	2,062	2.4
Naltrexone	326	1.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	605	95.6
Private health insurance	415	65.6
Medicare	154	24.3
Medicaid	330	52.1
State-financed health insurance	248	39.2
Federal military insurance	146	23.1
No payment accepted	6	0.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	51	8.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	0.9
Other payments	2	0.3
Sliding fee scale	431	68.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	270	42.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	615	97.2
State substance abuse agency	583	92.1
State mental health department	172	27.2
State department of health	151	23.9
Hospital licensing authority	35	5.5
The Joint Commission	149	23.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	163	25.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	11	1.7
Council on Accreditation	39	6.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	8	1.3
Other state/local agency/organization	6	0.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	313	49.4

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Illinois 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	617	97.5
Screening for mental health disorders	436	68.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	594	93.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	270	42.7
Screening for tobacco use	338	53.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	358	56.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	315	49.8
No services offered	8	1.3
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	450	71.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	544	85.9
Screening for hepatitis B	113	17.9
Screening for hepatitis C	121	19.1
HIV testing	140	22.1
STD testing	95	15.0
TB screening	213	33.6
No services offered	58	9.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	627	99.1
Group counseling	618	97.6
Family counseling	498	78.7
Marital/couples counseling	382	60.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	619	97.8
Aftercare/continuing care	601	94.9
No services offered	5	0.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	85	13.4
Naltrexone (oral)	104	16.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	113	17.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	93	14.7
Nicotine replacement	106	16.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	92	14.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	201	31.8
Methadone	66	10.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	128	20.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	77	12.2
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	5	0.8
No services offered	361	57.0
Ancillary services		
Case management services	534	84.4
Social skills development	435	68.7
Mentoring/peer support	303	47.9
Child care for clients' children	23	3.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	287	45.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	167	26.4

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	229	36.2
Domestic violence services	213	33.6
Early intervention for HIV	151	23.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	393	62.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	292	46.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	302	47.7
Substance abuse education	624	98.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	179	28.3
Mental health services	372	58.8
Acupuncture	16	2.5
Residential beds for clients' children	10	1.6
Self-help groups	230	36.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	183	28.9
No services offered	2	0.3
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	127	20.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	65	10.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	161	25.4
No services offered	421	66.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	626	98.9
Relapse prevention	608	96.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	592	93.5
Motivational interviewing	579	91.5
Anger management	526	83.1
Brief intervention	517	81.7
Trauma-related counseling	433	68.4
12-step facilitation	482	76.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	318	50.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	329	52.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	293	46.3
Matrix model	292	46.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	78	12.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	59	9.3
Other treatment approaches	42	6.6

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	81	17
Number of clients ²	2,779	189
Number of designated beds	2,785	356
Utilization rate ³	99.8	53.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	34	21

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	114
Methadone	107
Buprenorphine	6
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	131	20.7
Any language other than English	325	51.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	140	43.1
On-call interpreter only	119	36.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	66	20.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	181	87.9
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	65	31.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	553	87.4
Adult women	249	39.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	233	36.8
Adult men	260	41.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	161	25.4
Criminal justice clients	205	32.4
DUI/DWI clients	336	53.1
Young adults	173	27.3
Adolescents	168	26.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	118	18.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	104	16.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	81	12.8
Seniors or older adults	99	15.6
LGBT ¹	98	15.5
Veterans	97	15.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	98	15.5
Members of military families	68	10.7
Active duty military	49	7.7
Other	20	3.2
No program or group offered	80	12.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

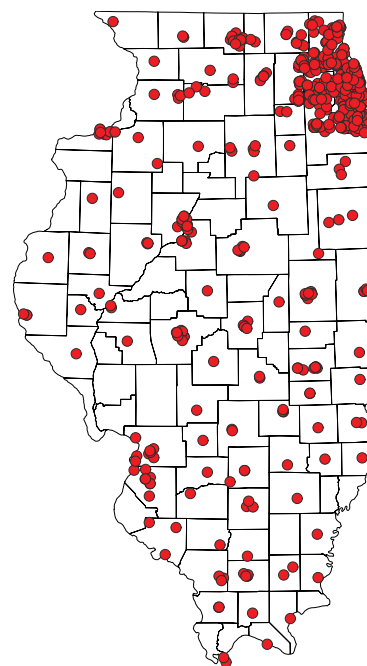
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

2017 State Profile — Indiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Indiana, 305 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 33,301 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Indiana was 89.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	179	58.7	19,176	57.6	1,395	78.6
Private for-profit	115	37.7	12,465	37.4	350	19.7
Local, county, or community government	6	2.0	1,096	3.3	5	0.3
State government	1	0.3	58	0.2	—	—
Federal government	4	1.3	506	1.5	25	1.4
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	305	100.0	33,301	100.0	1,775	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	236	92.2	10,170	30.5	189
Clients with drug abuse only	230	89.8	17,307	52.0	322
Clients with alcohol abuse only	211	82.4	5,824	17.5	108
Total			33,301	100.0	619

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	280	91.8	31,808	95.5	488	47	1,717	96.7
Regular	263	86.2	18,865	56.6	21	44		
Intensive	138	45.2	3,156	9.5	65	17		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	39	12.8	561	1.7	—	20		
Detoxification	31	10.2	122	0.4	29	10		
Methadone maintenance	74	24.3	9,104	27.3	466	14		
Residential (non-hospital)	31	10.2	978	2.9	—	18	48	2.7
Short term (<30 days)	18	5.9	269	0.8	—	17		
Long term (30+ days)	26	8.5	582	1.7	—	12		
Detoxification	11	3.6	127	0.4	—	6		
Hospital inpatient	26	8.5	515	1.5	—	12	10	0.6
Treatment	21	6.9	323	1.0	—	7		
Detoxification	23	7.5	192	0.6	—	6		
Total	305		33,301	100.0	488	45	1,775	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	12	0.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	7,433	1.8
Methadone	6,673	1.7
Buprenorphine	748	2.7
Naltrexone	12	0.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	2,816	2.7
Buprenorphine	1,668	2.0
Naltrexone	1,148	5.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	294	96.4
Private health insurance	232	76.1
Medicare	172	56.4
Medicaid	184	60.3
State-financed health insurance	167	54.8
Federal military insurance	160	52.5
No payment accepted	4	1.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	25	8.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	0.7
Other payments	8	2.6
Sliding fee scale	216	70.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	97	31.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	284	93.1
State substance abuse agency	229	75.1
State mental health department	244	80.0
State department of health	100	32.8
Hospital licensing authority	45	14.8
The Joint Commission	98	32.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	84	27.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	2.0
Council on Accreditation	11	3.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	4	1.3
Other state/local agency/organization	7	2.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	187	61.3

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Indiana 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	292	95.7
Screening for mental health disorders	245	80.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	279	91.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	189	62.0
Screening for tobacco use	202	66.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	196	64.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	118	38.7
No services offered	6	2.0
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	193	63.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	257	84.3
Screening for hepatitis B	58	19.0
Screening for hepatitis C	68	22.3
HIV testing	65	21.3
STD testing	51	16.7
TB screening	123	40.3
No services offered	22	7.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	294	96.4
Group counseling	289	94.8
Family counseling	274	89.8
Marital/couples counseling	220	72.1
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	289	94.8
Aftercare/continuing care	256	83.9
No services offered	7	2.3
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	59	19.3
Naltrexone (oral)	81	26.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	87	28.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	74	24.3
Nicotine replacement	88	28.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	82	26.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	150	49.2
Methadone	12	3.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	71	23.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	42	13.8
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
No services offered	129	42.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	253	83.0
Social skills development	243	79.7
Mentoring/peer support	150	49.2
Child care for clients' children	11	3.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	187	61.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	132	43.3

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	148	48.5
Domestic violence services	147	48.2
Early intervention for HIV	35	11.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	119	39.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	110	36.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	105	34.4
Substance abuse education	295	96.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	91	29.8
Mental health services	236	77.4
Acupuncture	7	2.3
Residential beds for clients' children	5	1.6
Self-help groups	101	33.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	137	44.9
No services offered	2	0.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	129	42.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	61	20.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	124	40.7
No services offered	140	45.9

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	300	98.4
Relapse prevention	286	93.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	290	95.1
Motivational interviewing	286	93.8
Anger management	257	84.3
Brief intervention	249	81.6
Trauma-related counseling	248	81.3
12-step facilitation	239	78.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	113	37.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	174	57.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	119	39.0
Matrix model	183	60.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	44	14.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	18	5.9
Other treatment approaches	34	11.1

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	23	14
Number of clients ²	777	323
Number of designated beds	737	424
Utilization rate ³	105.4	76.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	32	30

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	111
Methadone	100
Buprenorphine	11
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	136	44.6
Any language other than English	166	54.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	15	9.0
On-call interpreter only	125	75.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	26	15.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	38	92.7
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	4	9.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	232	76.1
Adult women	125	41.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	107	35.1
Adult men	108	35.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	100	32.8
Criminal justice clients	100	32.8
DUI/DWI clients	76	24.9
Young adults	78	25.6
Adolescents	83	27.2
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	64	21.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	63	20.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	57	18.7
Seniors or older adults	33	10.8
LGBT ¹	34	11.1
Veterans	36	11.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	25	8.2
Members of military families	20	6.6
Active duty military	21	6.9
Other	7	2.3
No program or group offered	73	23.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

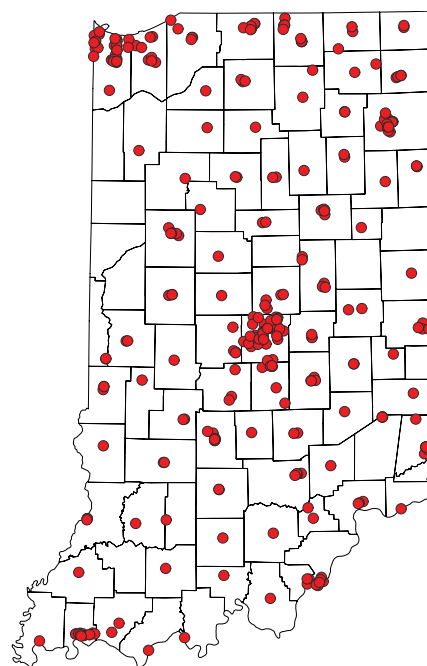
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

2017 State Profile — Iowa

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Iowa, 163 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 11,631 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Iowa was 97.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	128	78.5	8,621	74.1	536	77.9
Private for-profit	27	16.6	2,427	20.9	147	21.4
Local, county, or community government	2	1.2	105	0.9	5	0.7
State government	2	1.2	159	1.4	—	—
Federal government	2	1.2	283	2.4	—	—
Tribal government	2	1.2	36	0.3	—	—
Total	163	100.0	11,631	100.0	688	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	128	96.2	5,420	46.6	208
Clients with drug abuse only	101	75.9	3,476	29.9	138
Clients with alcohol abuse only	104	78.2	2,735	23.5	107
Total			11,631	100.0	453

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	149	91.4	10,894	93.7	116	36	609	88.5
Regular	142	87.1	8,318	71.5	61	35		
Intensive	95	58.3	1,175	10.1	75	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	12.3	54	0.5	—	7		
Detoxification	8	4.9	5	*	—	5		
Methadone maintenance	18	11.0	1,342	11.5	87	21		
Residential (non-hospital)	33	20.2	706	6.1	—	14	71	10.3
Short term (<30 days)	29	17.8	347	3.0	—	14		
Long term (30+ days)	27	16.6	356	3.1	—	10		
Detoxification	7	4.3	3	*	—	2		
Hospital inpatient	8	4.9	31	0.3	—	4	8	1.2
Treatment	4	2.5	8	0.1	—	8		
Detoxification	8	4.9	23	0.2	—	4		
Total	163		11,631	100.0	116	36	688	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	7	0.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,350	0.3
Methadone	1,200	0.3
Buprenorphine	147	0.5
Naltrexone	3	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	224	0.2
Buprenorphine	178	0.2
Naltrexone	46	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	158	96.9
Private health insurance	148	90.8
Medicare	38	23.3
Medicaid	145	89.0
State-financed health insurance	121	74.2
Federal military insurance	62	38.0
No payment accepted	2	1.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	93	57.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	4	2.5
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	114	69.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	65	39.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	162	99.4
State substance abuse agency	125	76.7
State mental health department	46	28.2
State department of health	126	77.3
Hospital licensing authority	9	5.5
The Joint Commission	15	9.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	62	38.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.6
Council on Accreditation	11	6.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	3	1.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	107	65.6

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	157	96.3
Screening for mental health disorders	126	77.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	160	98.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	64	39.3
Screening for tobacco use	131	80.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	105	64.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	99	60.7
No services offered	1	0.6
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	98	60.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	149	91.4
Screening for hepatitis B	22	13.5
Screening for hepatitis C	23	14.1
HIV testing	21	12.9
STD testing	19	11.7
TB screening	59	36.2
No services offered	12	7.4
Counseling		
Individual counseling	163	100.0
Group counseling	154	94.5
Family counseling	151	92.6
Marital/couples counseling	116	71.2
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	160	98.2
Aftercare/continuing care	155	95.1
No services offered	1	0.6
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	19	11.7
Naltrexone (oral)	30	18.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	17	10.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	29	17.8
Nicotine replacement	45	27.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	28	17.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	50	30.7
Methadone	7	4.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	21	12.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	17	10.4
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
No services offered	89	54.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	130	79.8
Social skills development	111	68.1
Mentoring/peer support	86	52.8
Child care for clients' children	7	4.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	107	65.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	54	33.1

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	81	49.7
Domestic violence services	68	41.7
Early intervention for HIV	29	17.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	70	42.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	54	33.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	74	45.4
Substance abuse education	160	98.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	72	44.2
Mental health services	86	52.8
Acupuncture	3	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	7	4.3
Self-help groups	73	44.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	80	49.1
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	58	35.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	11	6.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	40	24.5
No services offered	84	51.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	163	100.0
Relapse prevention	157	96.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	156	95.7
Motivational interviewing	157	96.3
Anger management	141	86.5
Brief intervention	135	82.8
Trauma-related counseling	123	75.5
12-step facilitation	134	82.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	88	54.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	69	42.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	79	48.5
Matrix model	107	65.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	30	18.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	23	14.1
Other treatment approaches	12	7.4

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	30	3
Number of clients ²	651	15
Number of designated beds	737	34
Utilization rate ³	88.3	44.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	25	11

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	43
Methadone	38
Buprenorphine	5
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	37	22.7
Any language other than English	63	38.7
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	6	9.5
On-call interpreter only	46	73.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	11	17.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	16	94.1
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	2	11.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	139	85.3
Adult women	82	50.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	79	48.5
Adult men	72	44.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	51	31.3
Criminal justice clients	44	27.0
DUI/DWI clients	58	35.6
Young adults	48	29.4
Adolescents	77	47.2
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	42	25.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	31	19.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	19	11.7
Seniors or older adults	14	8.6
LGBT ¹	14	8.6
Veterans	13	8.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	10	6.1
Members of military families	10	6.1
Active duty military	7	4.3
Other	4	2.5
No program or group offered	24	14.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

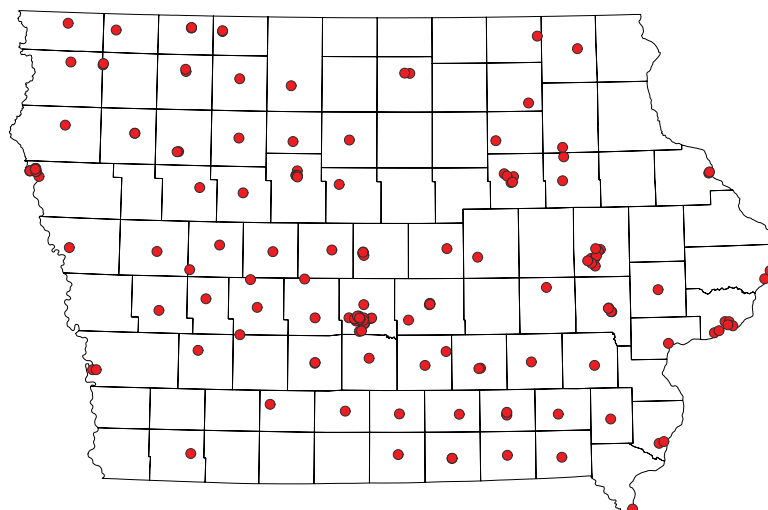
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Kansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Kansas, 182 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 10,710 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Kansas was 91.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	99	54.4	4,269	39.9	301	37.5
Private for-profit	61	33.5	4,402	41.1	388	48.4
Local, county, or community government	16	8.8	1,495	14.0	113	14.1
State government	1	0.5	12	0.1	—	—
Federal government	4	2.2	490	4.6	—	—
Tribal government	1	0.5	42	0.4	—	—
Total	182	100.0	10,710	100.0	802	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	152	91.6	4,336	40.5	173
Clients with drug abuse only	144	86.7	4,414	41.2	194
Clients with alcohol abuse only	146	88.0	1,960	18.3	83
Total			10,710	100.0	450

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	170	93.4	9,985	93.2	325	30	800	99.8
Regular	167	91.8	6,572	61.4	187	25		
Intensive	88	48.4	1,039	9.7	—	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	6	3.3	20	0.2	—	20		
Detoxification	10	5.5	15	0.1	—	3		
Methadone maintenance	28	15.4	2,339	21.8	225	15		
Residential (non-hospital)	25	13.7	702	6.6	—	30	2	0.2
Short term (<30 days)	20	11.0	302	2.8	—	21		
Long term (30+ days)	18	9.9	335	3.1	—	14		
Detoxification	14	7.7	65	0.6	—	6		
Hospital inpatient	3	1.6	23	0.2	—	8	—	—
Treatment	2	1.1	8	0.1	—	8		
Detoxification	2	1.1	15	0.1	—	8		
Total	182		10,710	100.0	325	30	802	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	2,393	0.6
Methadone	2,292	0.6
Buprenorphine	101	0.4
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	213	0.2
Buprenorphine	160	0.2
Naltrexone	53	0.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	173	95.1
Private health insurance	141	77.5
Medicare	52	28.6
Medicaid	131	72.0
State-financed health insurance	89	48.9
Federal military insurance	67	36.8
No payment accepted	1	0.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	11	6.0
Other payments	1	0.5
Sliding fee scale	122	67.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	87	47.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	179	98.4
State substance abuse agency	172	94.5
State mental health department	62	34.1
State department of health	36	19.8
Hospital licensing authority	4	2.2
The Joint Commission	21	11.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	20	11.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	3.3
Council on Accreditation	9	4.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.5
Other state/local agency/organization	3	1.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	104	57.1

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Kansas 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	179	98.4
Screening for mental health disorders	105	57.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	175	96.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	74	40.7
Screening for tobacco use	76	41.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	130	71.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	123	67.6
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	99	54.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	118	64.8
Screening for hepatitis B	25	13.7
Screening for hepatitis C	26	14.3
HIV testing	26	14.3
STD testing	25	13.7
TB screening	53	29.1
No services offered	54	29.7
Counseling		
Individual counseling	181	99.5
Group counseling	169	92.9
Family counseling	150	82.4
Marital/couples counseling	123	67.6
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	181	99.5
Aftercare/continuing care	167	91.8
No services offered	1	0.5
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	21	11.5
Naltrexone (oral)	28	15.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	16	8.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	36	19.8
Nicotine replacement	28	15.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	25	13.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	55	30.2
Methadone	8	4.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	26	14.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	12	6.6
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	1.1
No services offered	112	61.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	118	64.8
Social skills development	133	73.1
Mentoring/peer support	93	51.1
Child care for clients' children	4	2.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	106	58.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	74	40.7

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	92	50.5
Domestic violence services	70	38.5
Early intervention for HIV	25	13.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	106	58.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	96	52.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	89	48.9
Substance abuse education	174	95.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	53	29.1
Mental health services	100	54.9
Acupuncture	1	0.5
Residential beds for clients' children	6	3.3
Self-help groups	69	37.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	63	34.6
No services offered	2	1.1
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	32	17.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	15	8.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	39	21.4
No services offered	125	68.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	181	99.5
Relapse prevention	174	95.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	178	97.8
Motivational interviewing	159	87.4
Anger management	136	74.7
Brief intervention	142	78.0
Trauma-related counseling	118	64.8
12-step facilitation	119	65.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	82	45.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	72	39.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	92	50.5
Matrix model	88	48.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	33	18.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	5.5
Other treatment approaches	6	3.3

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	19	2
Number of clients ²	542	18
Number of designated beds	725	20
Utilization rate ³	74.8	90.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	38	10

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	82
Methadone	79
Buprenorphine	3
Naltrexone	—

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	42	23.1
Any language other than English	65	35.7
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	7	10.8
On-call interpreter only	45	69.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	13	20.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	19	95.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	2	10.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	132	72.5
Adult women	69	37.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	62	34.1
Adult men	61	33.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	50	27.5
Criminal justice clients	73	40.1
DUI/DWI clients	64	35.2
Young adults	45	24.7
Adolescents	63	34.6
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	37	20.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	35	19.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	36	19.8
Seniors or older adults	35	19.2
LGBT ¹	30	16.5
Veterans	28	15.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	29	15.9
Members of military families	25	13.7
Active duty military	20	11.0
Other	7	3.8
No program or group offered	50	27.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

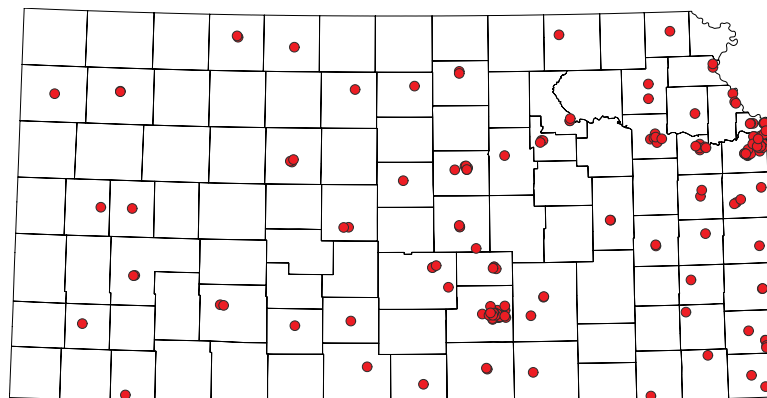
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Kentucky

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Kentucky, 359 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 29,228 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Kentucky was 86.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	186	51.8	13,397	45.8	2,046	84.7
Private for-profit	167	46.5	14,868	50.9	370	15.3
Local, county, or community government	1	0.3	160	0.5	—	—
State government	1	0.3	20	0.1	—	—
Federal government	4	1.1	783	2.7	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	359	100.0	29,228	100.0	2,416	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	289	91.7	10,559	36.7	270
Clients with drug abuse only	257	81.6	14,202	49.4	391
Clients with alcohol abuse only	233	74.0	3,975	13.8	104
Total			28,737	100.0	764

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	318	88.6	26,069	89.2	267	31	2,315	95.8
Regular	307	85.5	16,029	54.8	2	28		
Intensive	132	36.8	2,075	7.1	—	14		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	34	9.5	131	0.4	—	12		
Detoxification	24	6.7	155	0.5	9	5		
Methadone maintenance	63	17.5	7,679	26.3	267	50		
Residential (non-hospital)	55	15.3	2,841	9.7	—	20	45	1.9
Short term (<30 days)	31	8.6	545	1.9	—	16		
Long term (30+ days)	40	11.1	2,087	7.1	—	29		
Detoxification	20	5.6	209	0.7	—	8		
Hospital inpatient	16	4.5	318	1.1	—	18	56	2.3
Treatment	12	3.3	112	0.4	—	7		
Detoxification	16	4.5	206	0.7	—	10		
Total	359		29,228	100.0	267	33	2,416	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	15	1.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	5,226	1.3
Methadone	4,896	1.3
Buprenorphine	330	1.2
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	4,640	4.5
Buprenorphine	4,397	5.2
Naltrexone	243	1.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	342	95.3
Private health insurance	232	64.6
Medicare	141	39.3
Medicaid	232	64.6
State-financed health insurance	171	47.6
Federal military insurance	152	42.3
No payment accepted	7	1.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	10	2.8
Other payments	5	1.4
Sliding fee scale	211	58.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	136	37.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	334	93.0
State substance abuse agency	295	82.2
State mental health department	186	51.8
State department of health	93	25.9
Hospital licensing authority	18	5.0
The Joint Commission	75	20.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	85	23.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	9	2.5
Council on Accreditation	25	7.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	3	0.8
Other state/local agency/organization	6	1.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	152	42.3

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Kentucky 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	353	98.3
Screening for mental health disorders	272	75.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	336	93.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	199	55.4
Screening for tobacco use	206	57.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	219	61.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	149	41.5
No services offered	1	0.3
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	169	47.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	257	71.6
Screening for hepatitis B	60	16.7
Screening for hepatitis C	66	18.4
HIV testing	63	17.5
STD testing	47	13.1
TB screening	77	21.4
No services offered	87	24.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	351	97.8
Group counseling	340	94.7
Family counseling	268	74.7
Marital/couples counseling	224	62.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	339	94.4
Aftercare/continuing care	323	90.0
No services offered	8	2.2
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	30	8.4
Naltrexone (oral)	54	15.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	64	17.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	42	11.7
Nicotine replacement	53	14.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	39	10.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	143	39.8
Methadone	15	4.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	58	16.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	42	11.7
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.3
No services offered	167	46.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	310	86.4
Social skills development	267	74.4
Mentoring/peer support	216	60.2
Child care for clients' children	16	4.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	181	50.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	144	40.1

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	173	48.2
Domestic violence services	186	51.8
Early intervention for HIV	79	22.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	154	42.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	138	38.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	145	40.4
Substance abuse education	338	94.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	90	25.1
Mental health services	249	69.4
Acupuncture	1	0.3
Residential beds for clients' children	7	1.9
Self-help groups	115	32.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	101	28.1
No services offered	1	0.3
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	82	22.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	59	16.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	117	32.6
No services offered	228	63.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	357	99.4
Relapse prevention	343	95.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	333	92.8
Motivational interviewing	321	89.4
Anger management	299	83.3
Brief intervention	275	76.6
Trauma-related counseling	261	72.7
12-step facilitation	255	71.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	171	47.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	177	49.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	197	54.9
Matrix model	140	39.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	87	24.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	37	10.3
Other treatment approaches	21	5.8

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	46	12
Number of clients ²	2,710	299
Number of designated beds	2,228	427
Utilization rate ³	121.6	70.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	48	36

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	117
Methadone	110
Buprenorphine	7
Naltrexone	—

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	178	49.6
Any language other than English	205	57.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	17	8.3
On-call interpreter only	175	85.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	13	6.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	28	93.3
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	2	6.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	310	86.4
Adult women	155	43.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	133	37.0
Adult men	143	39.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	94	26.2
Criminal justice clients	147	40.9
DUI/DWI clients	165	46.0
Young adults	93	25.9
Adolescents	89	24.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	81	22.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	75	20.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	102	28.4
Seniors or older adults	64	17.8
LGBT ¹	53	14.8
Veterans	64	17.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	55	15.3
Members of military families	52	14.5
Active duty military	43	12.0
Other	9	2.5
No program or group offered	49	13.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

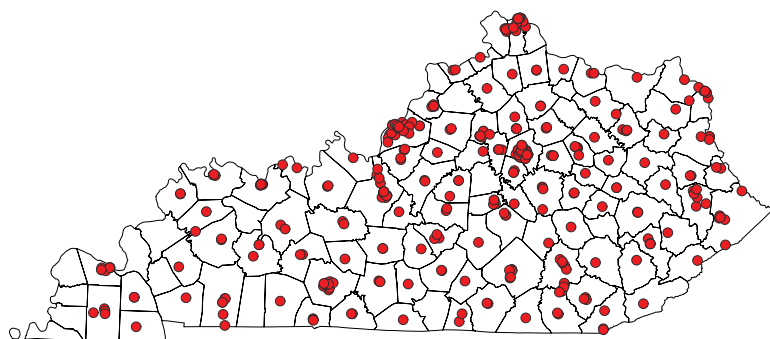
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Louisiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Louisiana, 136 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 10,066 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Louisiana was 88.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	41	30.1	1,648	16.4	72	41.4
Private for-profit	53	39.0	6,020	59.8	53	30.5
Local, county, or community government	12	8.8	573	5.7	11	6.3
State government	21	15.4	1,303	12.9	35	20.1
Federal government	7	5.1	496	4.9	—	—
Tribal government	2	1.5	26	0.3	3	1.7
Total	136	100.0	10,066	100.0	174	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	120	93.0	2,901	28.8	78
Clients with drug abuse only	115	89.1	6,095	60.5	169
Clients with alcohol abuse only	98	76.0	1,070	10.6	30
Total			10,066	100.0	277

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	103	75.7	8,473	84.2	396	33	121	69.5
Regular	87	64.0	2,281	22.7	2	19		
Intensive	69	50.7	1,518	15.1	—	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	16	11.8	49	0.5	—	8		
Detoxification	19	14.0	83	0.8	—	9		
Methadone maintenance	33	24.3	4,542	45.1	396	12		
Residential (non-hospital)	40	29.4	1,352	13.4	—	25	53	30.5
Short term (<30 days)	21	15.4	545	5.4	—	25		
Long term (30+ days)	30	22.1	740	7.4	—	20		
Detoxification	13	9.6	67	0.7	—	5		
Hospital inpatient	15	11.0	241	2.4	—	19	—	—
Treatment	13	9.6	124	1.2	—	15		
Detoxification	15	11.0	117	1.2	—	7		
Total	136		10,066	100.0	396	36	174	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	10	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	3,644	0.9
Methadone	3,422	0.9
Buprenorphine	222	0.8
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,209	1.2
Buprenorphine	1,143	1.4
Naltrexone	66	0.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	114	83.8
Private health insurance	91	66.9
Medicare	39	28.7
Medicaid	85	62.5
State-financed health insurance	41	30.1
Federal military insurance	40	29.4
No payment accepted	6	4.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	12	8.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	2.2
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	57	41.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	72	52.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	125	91.9
State substance abuse agency	96	70.6
State mental health department	47	34.6
State department of health	104	76.5
Hospital licensing authority	25	18.4
The Joint Commission	20	14.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	67	49.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	2.2
Council on Accreditation	10	7.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.7
Other state/local agency/organization	3	2.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	75	55.1

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Louisiana 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	133	97.8
Screening for mental health disorders	94	69.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	128	94.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	60	44.1
Screening for tobacco use	100	73.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	104	76.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	68	50.0
No services offered	1	0.7
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	87	64.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	133	97.8
Screening for hepatitis B	46	33.8
Screening for hepatitis C	53	39.0
HIV testing	68	50.0
STD testing	56	41.2
TB screening	81	59.6
No services offered	3	2.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	135	99.3
Group counseling	130	95.6
Family counseling	120	88.2
Marital/couples counseling	98	72.1
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	135	99.3
Aftercare/continuing care	123	90.4
No services offered	1	0.7
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	32	23.5
Naltrexone (oral)	43	31.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	36	26.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	44	32.4
Nicotine replacement	68	50.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	50	36.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	78	57.4
Methadone	10	7.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	34	25.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	28	20.6
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	1.5
No services offered	39	28.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	119	87.5
Social skills development	104	76.5
Mentoring/peer support	90	66.2
Child care for clients' children	6	4.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	87	64.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	47	34.6

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	80	58.8
Domestic violence services	45	33.1
Early intervention for HIV	44	32.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	85	62.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	71	52.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	83	61.0
Substance abuse education	136	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	58	42.6
Mental health services	83	61.0
Acupuncture	3	2.2
Residential beds for clients' children	6	4.4
Self-help groups	77	56.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	80	58.8
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	54	39.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	18	13.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	42	30.9
No services offered	73	53.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	133	97.8
Relapse prevention	132	97.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	123	90.4
Motivational interviewing	120	88.2
Anger management	108	79.4
Brief intervention	115	84.6
Trauma-related counseling	91	66.9
12-step facilitation	109	80.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	73	53.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	62	45.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	73	53.7
Matrix model	67	49.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	31	22.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	11	8.1
Other treatment approaches	10	7.4

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	38	11
Number of clients ²	1,300	192
Number of designated beds	1,551	374
Utilization rate ³	83.8	51.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	41	34

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	78
Methadone	73
Buprenorphine	5
Naltrexone	—

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	38	27.9
Any language other than English	40	29.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	5	12.5
On-call interpreter only	31	77.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	10.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	9	100.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	1	11.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	110	80.9
Adult women	65	47.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	64	47.1
Adult men	55	40.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	39	28.7
Criminal justice clients	40	29.4
DUI/DWI clients	23	16.9
Young adults	28	20.6
Adolescents	30	22.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	22	16.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	23	16.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	27	19.9
Seniors or older adults	23	16.9
LGBT ¹	19	14.0
Veterans	28	20.6
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	22	16.2
Members of military families	16	11.8
Active duty military	18	13.2
Other	4	2.9
No program or group offered	26	19.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

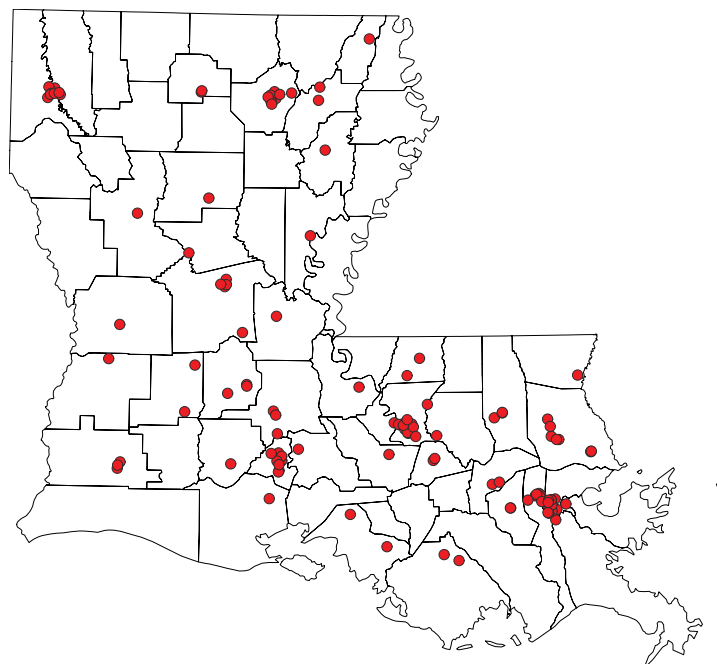
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Maine

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Maine, 199 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 11,801 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Maine was 88.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	89	44.7	4,370	37.0	275	61.1
Private for-profit	104	52.3	7,196	61.0	169	37.6
Local, county, or community government	1	0.5	93	0.8	3	0.7
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	1.0	25	0.2	—	—
Tribal government	3	1.5	117	1.0	3	0.7
Total	199	100.0	11,801	100.0	450	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	159	90.3	3,451	29.2	298
Clients with drug abuse only	146	83.0	7,017	59.5	635
Clients with alcohol abuse only	140	79.5	1,333	11.3	114
Total			11,801	100.0	1,048

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	177	88.9	11,482	97.3	398	20	416	92.4
Regular	172	86.4	4,974	42.1	50	18		
Intensive	44	22.1	527	4.5	10	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	3.5	39	0.3	—	20		
Detoxification	9	4.5	30	0.3	—	15		
Methadone maintenance	47	23.6	5,912	50.1	398	33		
Residential (non-hospital)	21	10.6	257	2.2	—	12	34	7.6
Short term (<30 days)	5	2.5	39	0.3	—	11		
Long term (30+ days)	19	9.5	215	1.8	—	12		
Detoxification	—	—	3	*	—	3		
Hospital inpatient	5	2.5	62	0.5	—	14	—	—
Treatment	3	1.5	18	0.2	—	9		
Detoxification	5	2.5	44	0.4	—	12		
Total	199		11,801	100.0	398	18	450	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	10	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	4,286	1.0
Methadone	3,928	1.0
Buprenorphine	358	1.3
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	2,188	2.1
Buprenorphine	2,143	2.5
Naltrexone	45	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	193	97.0
Private health insurance	165	82.9
Medicare	102	51.3
Medicaid	163	81.9
State-financed health insurance	107	53.8
Federal military insurance	108	54.3
No payment accepted	1	0.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	27	13.6
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	133	66.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	80	40.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	175	87.9
State substance abuse agency	164	82.4
State mental health department	120	60.3
State department of health	55	27.6
Hospital licensing authority	8	4.0
The Joint Commission	11	5.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	19	9.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	4.0
Council on Accreditation	10	5.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	12	6.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	81	40.7

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Maine 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	195	98.0
Screening for mental health disorders	162	81.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	188	94.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	112	56.3
Screening for tobacco use	149	74.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	89	44.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	68	34.2
No services offered	1	0.5
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	67	33.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	129	64.8
Screening for hepatitis B	31	15.6
Screening for hepatitis C	32	16.1
HIV testing	27	13.6
STD testing	22	11.1
TB screening	42	21.1
No services offered	62	31.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	195	98.0
Group counseling	144	72.4
Family counseling	157	78.9
Marital/couples counseling	125	62.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	185	93.0
Aftercare/continuing care	166	83.4
No services offered	4	2.0
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	29	14.6
Naltrexone (oral)	42	21.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	29	14.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	35	17.6
Nicotine replacement	44	22.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	32	16.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	60	30.2
Methadone	10	5.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	53	26.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	35	17.6
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.5
No services offered	119	59.8
Ancillary services		
Case management services	104	52.3
Social skills development	130	65.3
Mentoring/peer support	79	39.7
Child care for clients' children	3	1.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	104	52.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	43	21.6

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	92	46.2
Domestic violence services	67	33.7
Early intervention for HIV	21	10.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	59	29.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	58	29.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	76	38.2
Substance abuse education	182	91.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	49	24.6
Mental health services	147	73.9
Acupuncture	5	2.5
Residential beds for clients' children	2	1.0
Self-help groups	59	29.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	104	52.3
No services offered	2	1.0
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	55	27.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	38	19.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	84	42.2
No services offered	107	53.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	198	99.5
Relapse prevention	191	96.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	185	93.0
Motivational interviewing	184	92.5
Anger management	153	76.9
Brief intervention	164	82.4
Trauma-related counseling	163	81.9
12-step facilitation	122	61.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	84	42.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	106	53.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	67	33.7
Matrix model	60	30.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	26	13.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	15	7.5
Other treatment approaches	15	7.5

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	17	3
Number of clients ²	213	39
Number of designated beds	216	52
Utilization rate ³	98.6	75.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	13	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	321
Methadone	294
Buprenorphine	27
Naltrexone	—

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	79	39.7
Any language other than English	86	43.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	4	4.7
On-call interpreter only	76	88.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	7.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	4	40.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	6	60.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	153	76.9
Adult women	70	35.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	87	43.7
Adult men	66	33.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	62	31.2
Criminal justice clients	50	25.1
DUI/DWI clients	65	32.7
Young adults	45	22.6
Adolescents	30	15.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	42	21.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	42	21.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	39	19.6
Seniors or older adults	35	17.6
LGBT ¹	32	16.1
Veterans	34	17.1
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	23	11.6
Members of military families	26	13.1
Active duty military	23	11.6
Other	4	2.0
No program or group offered	46	23.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

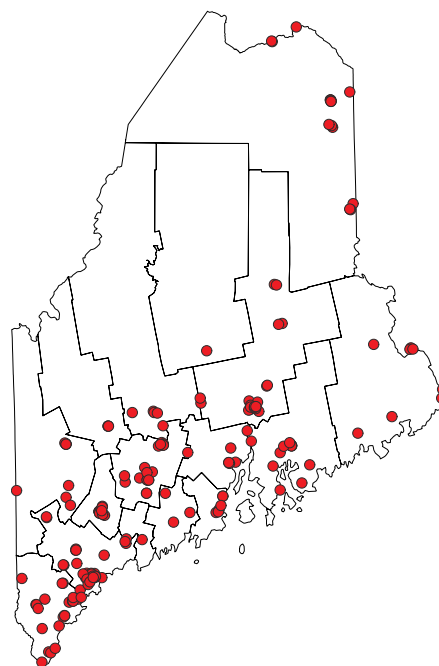
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

2017 State Profile — Maryland

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Maryland, 387 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 48,654 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Maryland was 85.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	138	35.7	14,547	29.9	304	32.9
Private for-profit	203	52.5	28,653	58.9	369	39.9
Local, county, or community government	17	4.4	1,969	4.0	121	13.1
State government	21	5.4	2,650	5.4	131	14.2
Federal government	8	2.1	835	1.7	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	387	100.0	48,654	100.0	925	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	316	90.0	14,146	29.1	292
Clients with drug abuse only	293	83.5	29,244	60.1	615
Clients with alcohol abuse only	249	70.9	5,263	10.8	108
Total			48,654	100.0	1,015

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	339	87.6	46,815	96.2	337	41	888	96.0
Regular	319	82.4	14,332	29.5	27	30		
Intensive	214	55.3	3,831	7.9	17	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	39	10.1	465	1.0	—	14		
Detoxification	68	17.6	435	0.9	8	16		
Methadone maintenance	151	39.0	27,752	57.0	333	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	68	17.6	1,702	3.5	40	16	26	2.8
Short term (<30 days)	24	6.2	393	0.8	—	18		
Long term (30+ days)	59	15.2	1,205	2.5	40	12		
Detoxification	14	3.6	104	0.2	—	9		
Hospital inpatient	10	2.6	137	0.3	—	13	11	1.2
Treatment	6	1.6	100	0.2	—	24		
Detoxification	10	2.6	37	0.1	—	4		
Total	387		48,654	100.0	337	39	925	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	70	5.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	27,571	6.7
Methadone	25,026	6.5
Buprenorphine	2,340	8.5
Naltrexone	205	6.0
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	3,578	3.4
Buprenorphine	3,103	3.7
Naltrexone	475	2.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	349	90.2
Private health insurance	229	59.2
Medicare	120	31.0
Medicaid	292	75.5
State-financed health insurance	167	43.2
Federal military insurance	92	23.8
No payment accepted	12	3.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	59	15.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	13	3.4
Other payments	1	0.3
Sliding fee scale	208	53.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	126	32.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	365	94.3
State substance abuse agency	336	86.8
State mental health department	186	48.1
State department of health	257	66.4
Hospital licensing authority	13	3.4
The Joint Commission	69	17.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	126	32.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	15	3.9
Council on Accreditation	8	2.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	8	2.1
Other state/local agency/organization	13	3.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	142	36.7

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	380	98.2
Screening for mental health disorders	289	74.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	367	94.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	191	49.4
Screening for tobacco use	287	74.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	233	60.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	162	41.9
No services offered	5	1.3
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	324	83.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	366	94.6
Screening for hepatitis B	114	29.5
Screening for hepatitis C	129	33.3
HIV testing	122	31.5
STD testing	90	23.3
TB screening	173	44.7
No services offered	16	4.1
Counseling		
Individual counseling	373	96.4
Group counseling	367	94.8
Family counseling	309	79.8
Marital/couples counseling	240	62.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	371	95.9
Aftercare/continuing care	324	83.7
No services offered	7	1.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	94	24.3
Naltrexone (oral)	104	26.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	102	26.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	72	18.6
Nicotine replacement	89	23.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	62	16.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	136	35.1
Methadone	67	17.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	157	40.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	110	28.4
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	14	3.6
No services offered	157	40.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	316	81.7
Social skills development	265	68.5
Mentoring/peer support	210	54.3
Child care for clients' children	21	5.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	241	62.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	145	37.5

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	199	51.4
Domestic violence services	129	33.3
Early intervention for HIV	105	27.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	245	63.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	225	58.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	223	57.6
Substance abuse education	368	95.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	163	42.1
Mental health services	244	63.0
Acupuncture	40	10.3
Residential beds for clients' children	10	2.6
Self-help groups	173	44.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	186	48.1
No services offered	1	0.3
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	134	34.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	44	11.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	98	25.3
No services offered	220	56.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	381	98.4
Relapse prevention	367	94.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	357	92.2
Motivational interviewing	350	90.4
Anger management	303	78.3
Brief intervention	307	79.3
Trauma-related counseling	275	71.1
12-step facilitation	302	78.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	235	60.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	172	44.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	180	46.5
Matrix model	145	37.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	60	15.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	53	13.7
Other treatment approaches	26	6.7

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	46	6
Number of clients ²	1,303	131
Number of designated beds	1,660	189
Utilization rate ³	78.5	69.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	36	32

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	456
Methadone	414
Buprenorphine	39
Naltrexone	3

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	90	23.3
Any language other than English	123	31.8
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	32	26.0
On-call interpreter only	64	52.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	27	22.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	53	89.8
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	18	30.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	345	89.1
Adult women	218	56.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	202	52.2
Adult men	212	54.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	143	37.0
Criminal justice clients	150	38.8
DUI/DWI clients	172	44.4
Young adults	151	39.0
Adolescents	95	24.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	99	25.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	104	26.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	100	25.8
Seniors or older adults	102	26.4
LGBT ¹	87	22.5
Veterans	80	20.7
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	99	25.6
Members of military families	54	14.0
Active duty military	49	12.7
Other	11	2.8
No program or group offered	42	10.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

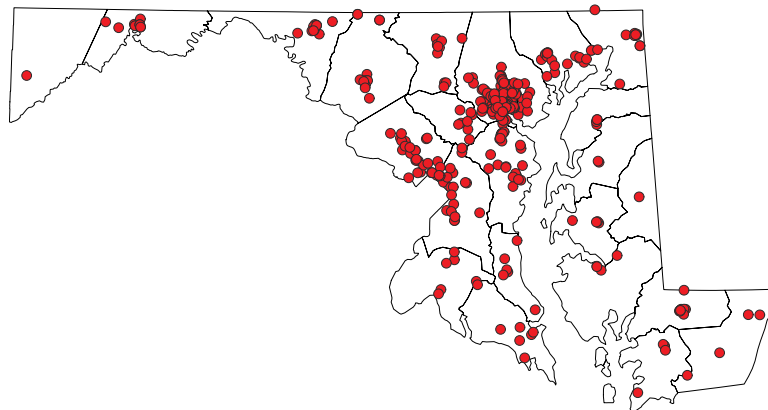
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Massachusetts

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Massachusetts, 351 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 58,280 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Massachusetts was 91 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	257	73.2	27,069	46.4	1,064	72.4
Private for-profit	85	24.2	29,729	51.0	406	27.6
Local, county, or community government	3	0.9	408	0.7	—	—
State government	4	1.1	519	0.9	—	—
Federal government	2	0.6	555	1.0	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	351	100.0	58,280	100.0	1,470	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	301	94.1	19,257	33.1	336
Clients with drug abuse only	266	83.1	33,315	57.2	600
Clients with alcohol abuse only	237	74.1	5,666	9.7	99
Total			58,238	100.0	1,034

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	222	63.2	53,719	92.2	402	83	1,382	94.0
Regular	193	55.0	18,454	31.7	20	66		
Intensive	69	19.7	1,842	3.2	28	23		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	32	9.1	872	1.5	34	21		
Detoxification	42	12.0	286	0.5	12	5		
Methadone maintenance	122	34.8	32,265	55.4	409	57		
Residential (non-hospital)	119	33.9	3,291	5.6	22	24	45	3.1
Short term (<30 days)	35	10.0	754	1.3	22	25		
Long term (30+ days)	91	25.9	2,386	4.1	1	24		
Detoxification	8	2.3	151	0.3	20	31		
Hospital inpatient	36	10.3	1,270	2.2	32	16	43	2.9
Treatment	25	7.1	566	1.0	42	13		
Detoxification	34	9.7	704	1.2	29	7		
Total	351		58,280	100.0	330	35	1,470	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	67	5.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	22,249	5.4
Methadone	21,739	5.7
Buprenorphine	406	1.5
Naltrexone	104	3.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	11,628	11.2
Buprenorphine	10,299	12.2
Naltrexone	1,329	6.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	296	84.3
Private health insurance	253	72.1
Medicare	203	57.8
Medicaid	263	74.9
State-financed health insurance	250	71.2
Federal military insurance	135	38.5
No payment accepted	19	5.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	37	10.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	7	2.0
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	188	53.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	196	55.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	341	97.2
State substance abuse agency	313	89.2
State mental health department	83	23.6
State department of health	291	82.9
Hospital licensing authority	35	10.0
The Joint Commission	99	28.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	119	33.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	18	5.1
Council on Accreditation	15	4.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.3
Other state/local agency/organization	8	2.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	231	65.8

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	334	95.2
Screening for mental health disorders	255	72.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	320	91.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	175	49.9
Screening for tobacco use	308	87.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	164	46.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	95	27.1
No services offered	2	0.6
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	220	62.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	291	82.9
Screening for hepatitis B	127	36.2
Screening for hepatitis C	147	41.9
HIV testing	141	40.2
STD testing	120	34.2
TB screening	185	52.7
No services offered	40	11.4
Counseling		
Individual counseling	334	95.2
Group counseling	314	89.5
Family counseling	295	84.0
Marital/couples counseling	226	64.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	332	94.6
Aftercare/continuing care	308	87.7
No services offered	10	2.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	95	27.1
Naltrexone (oral)	146	41.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	122	34.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	107	30.5
Nicotine replacement	133	37.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	104	29.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	194	55.3
Methadone	64	18.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	149	42.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	104	29.6
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	15	4.3
No services offered	86	24.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	305	86.9
Social skills development	268	76.4
Mentoring/peer support	195	55.6
Child care for clients' children	18	5.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	237	67.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	103	29.3

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	196	55.8
Domestic violence services	142	40.5
Early intervention for HIV	117	33.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	269	76.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	257	73.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	250	71.2
Substance abuse education	343	97.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	166	47.3
Mental health services	228	65.0
Acupuncture	9	2.6
Residential beds for clients' children	14	4.0
Self-help groups	179	51.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	280	79.8
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	121	34.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	43	12.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	107	30.5
No services offered	192	54.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	349	99.4
Relapse prevention	344	98.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	339	96.6
Motivational interviewing	345	98.3
Anger management	299	85.2
Brief intervention	289	82.3
Trauma-related counseling	319	90.9
12-step facilitation	247	70.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	201	57.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	208	59.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	111	31.6
Matrix model	86	24.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	34	9.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	37	10.5
Other treatment approaches	21	6.0

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	113	26
Number of clients ²	3,235	1,069
Number of designated beds	3,348	1,037
Utilization rate ³	96.6	103.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	30	40

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	324
Methadone	317
Buprenorphine	6
Naltrexone	2

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	162	46.2
Any language other than English	237	67.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	61	25.7
On-call interpreter only	63	26.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	113	47.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	159	91.4
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	68	39.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	291	82.9
Adult women	186	53.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	204	58.1
Adult men	185	52.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	174	49.6
Criminal justice clients	92	26.2
DUI/DWI clients	53	15.1
Young adults	115	32.8
Adolescents	52	14.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	109	31.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	114	32.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	114	32.5
Seniors or older adults	82	23.4
LGBT ¹	91	25.9
Veterans	70	19.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	99	28.2
Members of military families	41	11.7
Active duty military	29	8.3
Other	18	5.1
No program or group offered	60	17.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

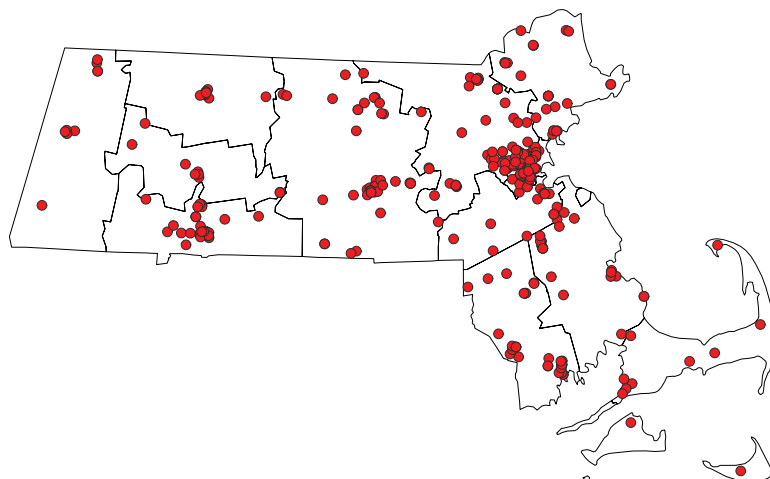
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Michigan

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Michigan, 456 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 54,064 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Michigan was 90.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	240	52.6	31,314	57.9	1,779	71.4
Private for-profit	162	35.5	18,253	33.8	417	16.7
Local, county, or community government	29	6.4	2,534	4.7	176	7.1
State government	3	0.7	291	0.5	14	0.6
Federal government	6	1.3	567	1.0	—	—
Tribal government	16	3.5	1,105	2.0	105	4.2
Total	456	100.0	54,064	100.0	2,491	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	389	94.4	23,692	43.8	291
Clients with drug abuse only	360	87.4	17,767	32.9	217
Clients with alcohol abuse only	351	85.2	12,605	23.3	154
Total			54,064	100.0	662

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	403	88.4	51,159	94.6	199	47	2,385	95.7
Regular	395	86.6	36,480	67.5	10	45		
Intensive	168	36.8	2,495	4.6	17	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	38	8.3	349	0.6	—	15		
Detoxification	40	8.8	373	0.7	4	10		
Methadone maintenance	82	18.0	11,462	21.2	219	15		
Residential (non-hospital)	83	18.2	2,790	5.2	—	23	106	4.3
Short term (<30 days)	65	14.3	933	1.7	—	12		
Long term (30+ days)	68	14.9	1,535	2.8	—	19		
Detoxification	35	7.7	322	0.6	—	9		
Hospital inpatient	10	2.2	115	0.2	—	5	—	—
Treatment	7	1.5	63	0.1	—	6		
Detoxification	8	1.8	52	0.1	—	5		
Total	456		54,064	100.0	199	38	2,491	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	37	2.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	10,529	2.5
Methadone	10,237	2.7
Buprenorphine	275	1.0
Naltrexone	17	0.5
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,947	1.9
Buprenorphine	1,450	1.7
Naltrexone	497	2.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	423	92.8
Private health insurance	366	80.3
Medicare	270	59.2
Medicaid	321	70.4
State-financed health insurance	255	55.9
Federal military insurance	198	43.4
No payment accepted	4	0.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	58	12.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	32	7.0
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	267	58.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	166	36.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	449	98.5
State substance abuse agency	409	89.7
State mental health department	161	35.3
State department of health	196	43.0
Hospital licensing authority	20	4.4
The Joint Commission	91	20.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	250	54.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	9	2.0
Council on Accreditation	54	11.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	4	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	14	3.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	254	55.7

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	447	98.0
Screening for mental health disorders	367	80.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	431	94.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	263	57.7
Screening for tobacco use	272	59.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	254	55.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	194	42.5
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	256	56.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	337	73.9
Screening for hepatitis B	87	19.1
Screening for hepatitis C	95	20.8
HIV testing	76	16.7
STD testing	64	14.0
TB screening	121	26.5
No services offered	110	24.1
Counseling		
Individual counseling	452	99.1
Group counseling	393	86.2
Family counseling	388	85.1
Marital/couples counseling	336	73.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	439	96.3
Aftercare/continuing care	402	88.2
No services offered	7	1.5
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	93	20.4
Naltrexone (oral)	63	13.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	73	16.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	70	15.4
Nicotine replacement	92	20.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	72	15.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	206	45.2
Methadone	37	8.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	91	20.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	39	8.6
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	0.4
No services offered	192	42.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	325	71.3
Social skills development	325	71.3
Mentoring/peer support	258	56.6
Child care for clients' children	30	6.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	248	54.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	142	31.1

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	218	47.8
Domestic violence services	223	48.9
Early intervention for HIV	81	17.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	183	40.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	151	33.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	185	40.6
Substance abuse education	430	94.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	201	44.1
Mental health services	359	78.7
Acupuncture	64	14.0
Residential beds for clients' children	13	2.9
Self-help groups	188	41.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	184	40.4
No services offered	1	0.2
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	152	33.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	108	23.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	193	42.3
No services offered	235	51.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	451	98.9
Relapse prevention	437	95.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	438	96.1
Motivational interviewing	415	91.0
Anger management	392	86.0
Brief intervention	388	85.1
Trauma-related counseling	402	88.2
12-step facilitation	336	73.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	228	50.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	278	61.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	194	42.5
Matrix model	115	25.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	70	15.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	54	11.8
Other treatment approaches	19	4.2

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	75	6
Number of clients ²	2,455	59
Number of designated beds	3,111	109
Utilization rate ³	78.9	54.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	41	18

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	106
Methadone	103
Buprenorphine	3
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	197	43.2
Any language other than English	217	47.6
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	12	5.5
On-call interpreter only	164	75.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	41	18.9
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	35	66.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	2	3.8
Other	23	43.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	347	76.1
Adult women	212	46.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	225	49.3
Adult men	209	45.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	178	39.0
Criminal justice clients	163	35.7
DUI/DWI clients	126	27.6
Young adults	125	27.4
Adolescents	100	21.9
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	109	23.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	112	24.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	97	21.3
Seniors or older adults	100	21.9
LGBT ¹	76	16.7
Veterans	91	20.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	64	14.0
Members of military families	48	10.5
Active duty military	47	10.3
Other	21	4.6
No program or group offered	109	23.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

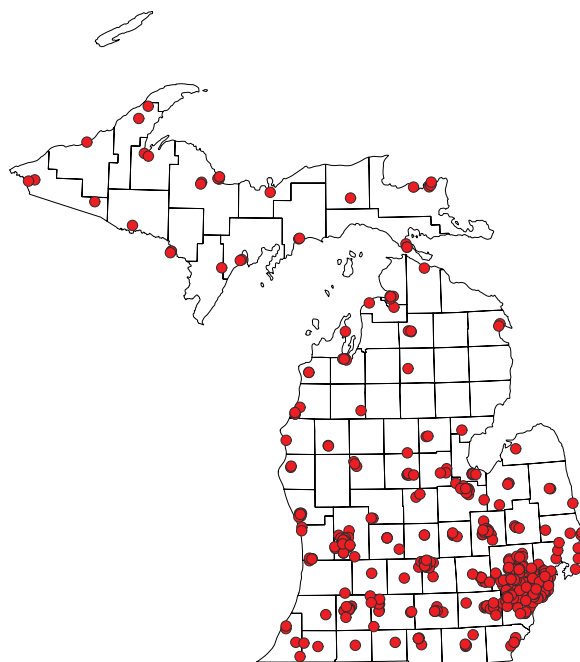
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Minnesota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Minnesota, 356 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 25,993 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Minnesota was 94 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	151	42.4	7,414	28.5	356	44.4
Private for-profit	162	45.5	11,488	44.2	301	37.6
Local, county, or community government	5	1.4	5,643	21.7	—	—
State government	7	2.0	132	0.5	29	3.6
Federal government	3	0.8	149	0.6	—	—
Tribal government	28	7.9	1,167	4.5	115	14.4
Total	356	100.0	25,993	100.0	801	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	319	92.5	9,365	36.0	205
Clients with drug abuse only	252	73.0	10,685	41.1	247
Clients with alcohol abuse only	253	73.3	5,943	22.9	137
Total			25,993	100.0	589

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	268	75.3	17,210	66.2	229	26	605	75.5
Regular	241	67.7	4,275	16.4	30	14		
Intensive	215	60.4	5,115	19.7	16	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	45	12.6	779	3.0	—	18		
Detoxification	7	2.0	201	0.8	—	50		
Methadone maintenance	44	12.4	6,840	26.3	246	30		
Residential (non-hospital)	130	36.5	8,707	33.5	33	17	196	24.5
Short term (<30 days)	69	19.4	3,809	14.7	15	20		
Long term (30+ days)	104	29.2	1,659	6.4	—	15		
Detoxification	21	5.9	3,239	12.5	18	9		
Hospital inpatient	4	1.1	76	0.3	32	18	—	—
Treatment	3	0.8	41	0.2	27	7		
Detoxification	3	0.8	35	0.1	5	15		
Total	356		25,993	100.0	229	25	801	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	18	1.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	6,440	1.6
Methadone	6,033	1.6
Buprenorphine	404	1.5
Naltrexone	3	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	901	0.9
Buprenorphine	720	0.9
Naltrexone	181	0.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	332	93.3
Private health insurance	331	93.0
Medicare	109	30.6
Medicaid	187	52.5
State-financed health insurance	321	90.2
Federal military insurance	108	30.3
No payment accepted	2	0.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	104	29.2
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	96	27.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	99	27.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	338	94.9
State substance abuse agency	292	82.0
State mental health department	84	23.6
State department of health	243	68.3
Hospital licensing authority	16	4.5
The Joint Commission	55	15.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	36	10.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	1.7
Council on Accreditation	6	1.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.6
Other state/local agency/organization	19	5.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	161	45.2

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Minnesota 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	329	92.4
Screening for mental health disorders	239	67.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	343	96.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	159	44.7
Screening for tobacco use	212	59.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	201	56.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	111	31.2
No services offered	6	1.7
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	264	74.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	337	94.7
Screening for hepatitis B	40	11.2
Screening for hepatitis C	50	14.0
HIV testing	48	13.5
STD testing	48	13.5
TB screening	96	27.0
No services offered	12	3.4
Counseling		
Individual counseling	354	99.4
Group counseling	350	98.3
Family counseling	298	83.7
Marital/couples counseling	191	53.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	351	98.6
Aftercare/continuing care	338	94.9
No services offered	1	0.3
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	54	15.2
Naltrexone (oral)	66	18.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	56	15.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	56	15.7
Nicotine replacement	80	22.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	53	14.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	107	30.1
Methadone	17	4.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	78	21.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	59	16.6
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	4	1.1
No services offered	212	59.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	288	80.9
Social skills development	284	79.8
Mentoring/peer support	230	64.6
Child care for clients' children	19	5.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	206	57.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	115	32.3

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	205	57.6
Domestic violence services	107	30.1
Early intervention for HIV	56	15.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	250	70.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	220	61.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	235	66.0
Substance abuse education	348	97.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	166	46.6
Mental health services	211	59.3
Acupuncture	16	4.5
Residential beds for clients' children	8	2.2
Self-help groups	228	64.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	125	35.1
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	31	8.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	17	4.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	53	14.9
No services offered	291	81.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	352	98.9
Relapse prevention	346	97.2
Cognitive behavioral therapy	331	93.0
Motivational interviewing	346	97.2
Anger management	256	71.9
Brief intervention	263	73.9
Trauma-related counseling	258	72.5
12-step facilitation	295	82.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	220	61.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	210	59.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	179	50.3
Matrix model	208	58.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	43	12.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	43	12.1
Other treatment approaches	35	9.8

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	122	3
Number of clients ²	3,660	56
Number of designated beds	3,482	63
Utilization rate ³	105.1	88.9
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	21

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	115
Methadone	108
Buprenorphine	7
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	64	18.0
Any language other than English	84	23.6
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	16	19.0
On-call interpreter only	59	70.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	10.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	11	44.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	4	16.0
Other	12	48.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	295	82.9
Adult women	150	42.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	182	51.1
Adult men	149	41.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	104	29.2
Criminal justice clients	84	23.6
DUI/DWI clients	72	20.2
Young adults	67	18.8
Adolescents	74	20.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	75	21.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	74	20.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	61	17.1
Seniors or older adults	49	13.8
LGBT ¹	53	14.9
Veterans	39	11.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	37	10.4
Members of military families	19	5.3
Active duty military	23	6.5
Other	19	5.3
No program or group offered	61	17.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

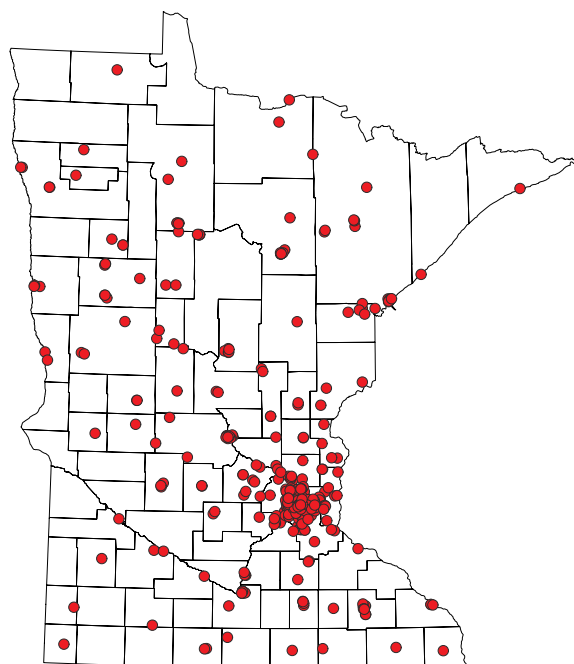
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Mississippi

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Mississippi, 89 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 4,164 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Mississippi was 91.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	51	57.3	2,232	53.6	397	61.6
Private for-profit	16	18.0	652	15.7	64	9.9
Local, county, or community government	14	15.7	785	18.9	26	4.0
State government	6	6.7	93	2.2	7	1.1
Federal government	1	1.1	2	*	—	—
Tribal government	1	1.1	400	9.6	150	23.3
Total	89	100.0	4,164	100.0	644	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	75	94.9	2,016	48.4	75
Clients with drug abuse only	69	87.3	1,304	31.3	52
Clients with alcohol abuse only	66	83.5	844	20.3	28
Total			4,164	100.0	155

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	64	71.9	3,355	80.6	169	18	565	87.7
Regular	57	64.0	2,733	65.6	—	15		
Intensive	29	32.6	343	8.2	—	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	17	19.1	104	2.5	—	16		
Detoxification	2	2.2	—	—	—	—		
Methadone maintenance	4	4.5	175	4.2	169	—		
Residential (non-hospital)	26	29.2	617	14.8	—	25	32	5.0
Short term (<30 days)	19	21.3	300	7.2	—	11		
Long term (30+ days)	22	24.7	288	6.9	—	16		
Detoxification	8	9.0	29	0.7	—	5		
Hospital inpatient	13	14.6	192	4.6	—	11	47	7.3
Treatment	12	13.5	138	3.3	—	12		
Detoxification	12	13.5	54	1.3	—	7		
Total	89		4,164	100.0	169	22	644	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	169	*
Methadone	169	*
Buprenorphine	—	—
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	80	0.1
Buprenorphine	57	0.1
Naltrexone	23	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	86	96.6
Private health insurance	66	74.2
Medicare	45	50.6
Medicaid	59	66.3
State-financed health insurance	44	49.4
Federal military insurance	48	53.9
No payment accepted	1	1.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	4	4.5
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	64	71.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	52	58.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	86	96.6
State substance abuse agency	44	49.4
State mental health department	73	82.0
State department of health	33	37.1
Hospital licensing authority	12	13.5
The Joint Commission	14	15.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	14	15.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	3.4
Council on Accreditation	4	4.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	1.1
Other state/local agency/organization	—	—

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	60	67.4

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	89	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	76	85.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	79	88.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	62	69.7
Screening for tobacco use	40	44.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	71	79.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	50	56.2
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	31	34.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	71	79.8
Screening for hepatitis B	21	23.6
Screening for hepatitis C	25	28.1
HIV testing	33	37.1
STD testing	16	18.0
TB screening	41	46.1
No services offered	11	12.4
Counseling		
Individual counseling	89	100.0
Group counseling	83	93.3
Family counseling	87	97.8
Marital/couples counseling	67	75.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	85	95.5
Aftercare/continuing care	82	92.1
No services offered	1	1.1
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	9	10.1
Naltrexone (oral)	14	15.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	11	12.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	14	15.7
Nicotine replacement	25	28.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	17	19.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	72	80.9
Methadone	1	1.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	14	15.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	11.2
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	1.1
No services offered	13	14.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	71	79.8
Social skills development	76	85.4
Mentoring/peer support	59	66.3
Child care for clients' children	4	4.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	60	67.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	33	37.1

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	49	55.1
Domestic violence services	47	52.8
Early intervention for HIV	37	41.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	74	83.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	57	64.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	52	58.4
Substance abuse education	88	98.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	37	41.6
Mental health services	80	89.9
Acupuncture	—	—
Residential beds for clients' children	4	4.5
Self-help groups	47	52.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	38	42.7
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	29	32.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	18	20.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	37	41.6
No services offered	48	53.9

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	89	100.0
Relapse prevention	86	96.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	88	98.9
Motivational interviewing	78	87.6
Anger management	83	93.3
Brief intervention	74	83.1
Trauma-related counseling	77	86.5
12-step facilitation	71	79.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	49	55.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	47	52.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	59	66.3
Matrix model	32	36.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	9	10.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	7.9
Other treatment approaches	4	4.5

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	19	10
Number of clients ²	498	184
Number of designated beds	791	162
Utilization rate ³	63.0	113.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	42	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	6
Methadone	6
Buprenorphine	—
Naltrexone	—

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	40	44.9
Any language other than English	38	42.7
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	1	2.6
On-call interpreter only	33	86.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	10.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	3	60.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	1	20.0
Other	1	20.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	74	83.1
Adult women	42	47.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	45	50.6
Adult men	38	42.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	35	39.3
Criminal justice clients	24	27.0
DUI/DWI clients	29	32.6
Young adults	23	25.8
Adolescents	26	29.2
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	21	23.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	23	25.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	23.6
Seniors or older adults	22	24.7
LGBT ¹	16	18.0
Veterans	20	22.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	18	20.2
Members of military families	10	11.2
Active duty military	12	13.5
Other	1	1.1
No program or group offered	15	16.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

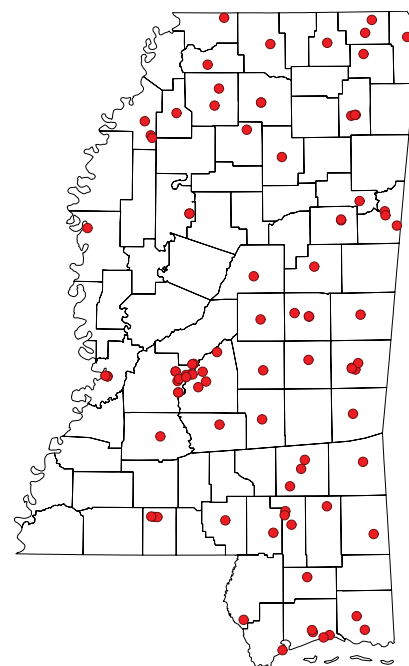
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Missouri

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Missouri, 257 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 21,914 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Missouri was 91.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	185	72.0	15,625	71.3	1,170	95.6
Private for-profit	61	23.7	5,173	23.6	54	4.4
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	3	1.2	311	1.4	—	—
Federal government	8	3.1	805	3.7	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	257	100.0	21,914	100.0	1,224	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	231	95.1	9,822	44.8	195
Clients with drug abuse only	216	88.9	8,704	39.7	174
Clients with alcohol abuse only	205	84.4	3,388	15.5	68
Total			21,914	100.0	437

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	240	93.4	20,328	92.8	204	50	949	77.5
Regular	228	88.7	8,342	38.1	5	27		
Intensive	173	67.3	6,010	27.4	5	27		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	84	32.7	1,038	4.7	2	10		
Detoxification	28	10.9	155	0.7	5	8		
Methadone maintenance	96	37.4	4,783	21.8	197	15		
Residential (non-hospital)	55	21.4	1,238	5.6	—	17	240	19.6
Short term (<30 days)	48	18.7	802	3.7	—	16		
Long term (30+ days)	28	10.9	355	1.6	—	15		
Detoxification	20	7.8	81	0.4	—	4		
Hospital inpatient	11	4.3	348	1.6	—	23	35	2.9
Treatment	8	3.1	215	1.0	—	31		
Detoxification	8	3.1	133	0.6	—	3		
Total	257		21,914	100.0	204	50	1,224	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	14	1.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	4,100	1.0
Methadone	3,699	1.0
Buprenorphine	393	1.4
Naltrexone	8	0.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,478	1.4
Buprenorphine	882	1.0
Naltrexone	596	3.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	235	91.4
Private health insurance	183	71.2
Medicare	85	33.1
Medicaid	174	67.7
State-financed health insurance	98	38.1
Federal military insurance	133	51.8
No payment accepted	7	2.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	38	14.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	2.3
Other payments	1	0.4
Sliding fee scale	198	77.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	168	65.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	250	97.3
State substance abuse agency	212	82.5
State mental health department	200	77.8
State department of health	49	19.1
Hospital licensing authority	8	3.1
The Joint Commission	36	14.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	166	64.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	2.3
Council on Accreditation Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	10	3.9
Other state/local agency/organization	5	1.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	203	79.0

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	250	97.3
Screening for mental health disorders	198	77.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	234	91.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	127	49.4
Screening for tobacco use	181	70.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	132	51.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	123	47.9
No services offered	4	1.6
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	189	73.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	225	87.5
Screening for hepatitis B	49	19.1
Screening for hepatitis C	55	21.4
HIV testing	53	20.6
STD testing	49	19.1
TB screening	69	26.8
No services offered	24	9.3
Counseling		
Individual counseling	252	98.1
Group counseling	251	97.7
Family counseling	219	85.2
Marital/couples counseling	181	70.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	254	98.8
Aftercare/continuing care	240	93.4
No services offered	2	0.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	49	19.1
Naltrexone (oral)	98	38.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	97	37.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	66	25.7
Nicotine replacement	70	27.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	59	23.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	119	46.3
Methadone	14	5.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	74	28.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	34	13.2
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	0.8
No services offered	116	45.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	221	86.0
Social skills development	202	78.6
Mentoring/peer support	153	59.5
Child care for clients' children	20	7.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	180	70.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	139	54.1

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	156	60.7
Domestic violence services	83	32.3
Early intervention for HIV	37	14.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	130	50.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	129	50.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	165	64.2
Substance abuse education	251	97.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	120	46.7
Mental health services	180	70.0
Acupuncture	6	2.3
Residential beds for clients' children	11	4.3
Self-help groups	123	47.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	128	49.8
No services offered	1	0.4
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	42	16.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	16	6.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	45	17.5
No services offered	187	72.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	252	98.1
Relapse prevention	247	96.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	240	93.4
Motivational interviewing	241	93.8
Anger management	229	89.1
Brief intervention	222	86.4
Trauma-related counseling	220	85.6
12-step facilitation	209	81.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	149	58.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	141	54.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	115	44.7
Matrix model	177	68.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	89	34.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	28	10.9
Other treatment approaches	15	5.8

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	51	4
Number of clients ²	1,212	195
Number of designated beds	1,222	116
Utilization rate ³	99.2	168.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	24	29

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	67
Methadone	61
Buprenorphine	6
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	161	62.6
Any language other than English	142	55.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	2.1
On-call interpreter only	137	96.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	1.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	5	100.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	1	20.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	212	82.5
Adult women	102	39.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	113	44.0
Adult men	88	34.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	83	32.3
Criminal justice clients	78	30.4
DUI/DWI clients	90	35.0
Young adults	44	17.1
Adolescents	51	19.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	45	17.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	44	17.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	38	14.8
Seniors or older adults	27	10.5
LGBT ¹	24	9.3
Veterans	34	13.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	27	10.5
Members of military families	22	8.6
Active duty military	20	7.8
Other	1	0.4
No program or group offered	45	17.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

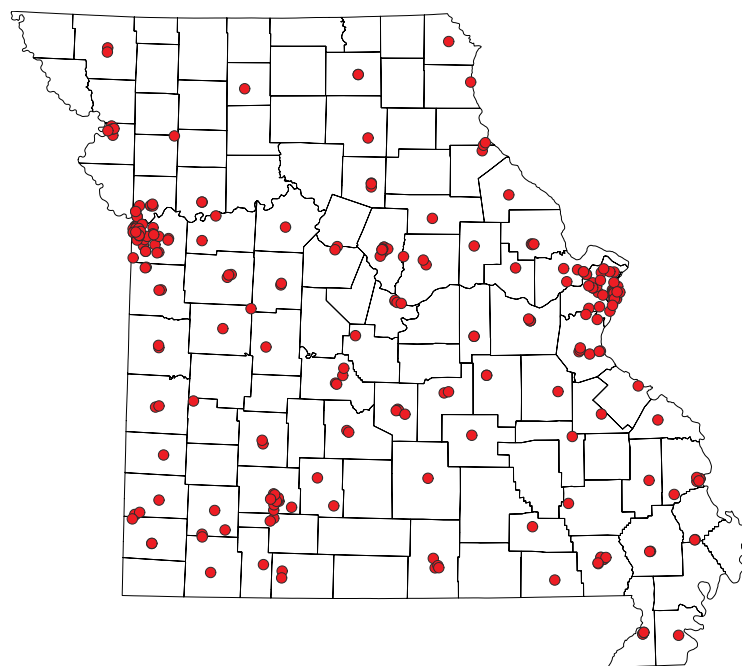
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Montana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Montana, 70 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 5,762 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Montana was 95.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	41	58.6	2,316	40.2	140	61.4
Private for-profit	13	18.6	2,296	39.8	31	13.6
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	2	2.9	111	1.9	6	2.6
Federal government	7	10.0	190	3.3	—	—
Tribal government	7	10.0	849	14.7	51	22.4
Total	70	100.0	5,762	100.0	228	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	59	95.2	2,893	66.8	331
Clients with drug abuse only	48	77.4	762	17.6	89
Clients with alcohol abuse only	49	79.0	679	15.7	80
Total			4,334	100.0	500

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	61	87.1	5,429	94.2	199	46	199	87.3
Regular	61	87.1	2,253	39.1	—	42		
Intensive	37	52.9	990	17.2	—	19		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	10.0	43	0.7	—	8		
Detoxification	11	15.7	23	0.4	6	12		
Methadone maintenance	16	22.9	2,120	36.8	189	5		
Residential (non-hospital)	14	20.0	241	4.2	—	15	29	12.7
Short term (<30 days)	10	14.3	166	2.9	—	22		
Long term (30+ days)	10	14.3	67	1.2	—	7		
Detoxification	4	5.7	8	0.1	—	4		
Hospital inpatient	7	10.0	92	1.6	—	17	—	—
Treatment	6	8.6	73	1.3	—	22		
Detoxification	7	10.0	19	0.3	—	4		
Total	70		5,762	100.0	199	45	228	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	600	0.1
Methadone	483	0.1
Buprenorphine	115	0.4
Naltrexone	2	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	139	0.1
Buprenorphine	78	0.1
Naltrexone	61	0.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	63	90.0
Private health insurance	61	87.1
Medicare	28	40.0
Medicaid	57	81.4
State-financed health insurance	45	64.3
Federal military insurance	42	60.0
No payment accepted	1	1.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	21	30.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	23	32.9
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	46	65.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	38	54.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	62	88.6
State substance abuse agency	56	80.0
State mental health department	25	35.7
State department of health	22	31.4
Hospital licensing authority	3	4.3
The Joint Commission	6	8.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	14	20.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	5.7
Council on Accreditation	2	2.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	2.9
Other state/local agency/organization	2	2.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	50	71.4

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	67	95.7
Screening for mental health disorders	54	77.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	68	97.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	36	51.4
Screening for tobacco use	41	58.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	54	77.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	51	72.9
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	41	58.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	59	84.3
Screening for hepatitis B	24	34.3
Screening for hepatitis C	32	45.7
HIV testing	28	40.0
STD testing	25	35.7
TB screening	31	44.3
No services offered	8	11.4
Counseling		
Individual counseling	70	100.0
Group counseling	68	97.1
Family counseling	61	87.1
Marital/couples counseling	46	65.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	67	95.7
Aftercare/continuing care	67	95.7
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	11	15.7
Naltrexone (oral)	21	30.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	18	25.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	19	27.1
Nicotine replacement	24	34.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	13	18.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	26	37.1
Methadone	3	4.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	15	21.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	12	17.1
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	3	4.3
No services offered	33	47.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	55	78.6
Social skills development	48	68.6
Mentoring/peer support	31	44.3
Child care for clients' children	2	2.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	45	64.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	17	24.3

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	40	57.1
Domestic violence services	26	37.1
Early intervention for HIV	15	21.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	36	51.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	36	51.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	36	51.4
Substance abuse education	70	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	29	41.4
Mental health services	44	62.9
Acupuncture	1	1.4
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.4
Self-help groups	24	34.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	36	51.4
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	37	52.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	6	8.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder	18	25.7
No services offered	27	38.6

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	70	100.0
Relapse prevention	63	90.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	64	91.4
Motivational interviewing	66	94.3
Anger management	50	71.4
Brief intervention	55	78.6
Trauma-related counseling	55	78.6
12-step facilitation	52	74.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	34	48.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	47	67.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	36	51.4
Matrix model	40	57.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	15	21.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	14.3
Other treatment approaches	10	14.3

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	13	4
Number of clients ²	241	88
Number of designated beds	231	114
Utilization rate ³	104.3	77.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	18	29

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	57
Methadone	46
Buprenorphine	11
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	22	31.4
Any language other than English	21	30.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	14.3
On-call interpreter only	18	85.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	—	—
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	1	33.3
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	1	33.3
Other	1	33.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	59	84.3
Adult women	31	44.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	26	37.1
Adult men	29	41.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	25	35.7
Criminal justice clients	17	24.3
DUI/DWI clients	35	50.0
Young adults	20	28.6
Adolescents	25	35.7
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	15	21.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	17	24.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	9	12.9
Seniors or older adults	10	14.3
LGBT ¹	8	11.4
Veterans	14	20.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	9	12.9
Members of military families	7	10.0
Active duty military	10	14.3
Other	2	2.9
No program or group offered	11	15.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

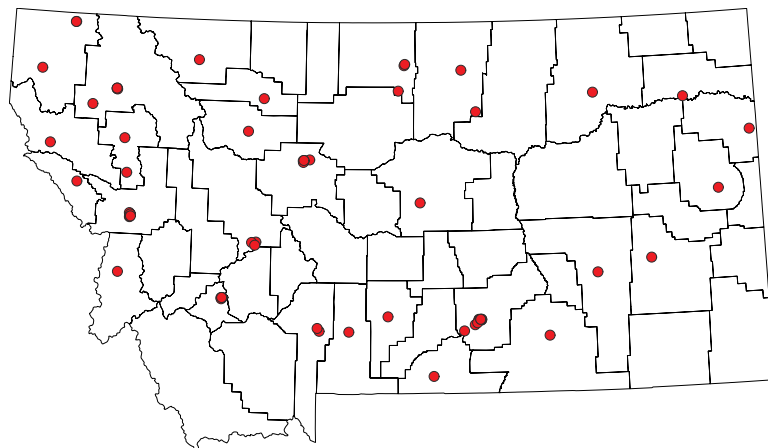
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Nebraska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Nebraska, 125 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 6,461 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Nebraska was 89.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	79	63.2	3,424	53.0	191	35.6
Private for-profit	24	19.2	1,151	17.8	175	32.6
Local, county, or community government	5	4.0	1,398	21.6	136	25.3
State government	2	1.6	25	0.4	25	4.7
Federal government	7	5.6	311	4.8	—	—
Tribal government	8	6.4	152	2.4	10	1.9
Total	125	100.0	6,461	100.0	537	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	111	94.9	2,792	43.2	175
Clients with drug abuse only	87	74.4	2,233	34.6	144
Clients with alcohol abuse only	92	78.6	1,436	22.2	90
Total			6,461	100.0	410

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	101	80.8	5,604	86.7	304	18	486	90.5
Regular	101	80.8	4,385	67.9	300	15		
Intensive	40	32.0	606	9.4	70	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	3.2	13	0.2	—	7		
Detoxification	4	3.2	65	1.0	18	30		
Methadone maintenance	10	8.0	535	8.3	123	5		
Residential (non-hospital)	37	29.6	828	12.8	—	17	50	9.3
Short term (<30 days)	18	14.4	321	5.0	—	17		
Long term (30+ days)	27	21.6	488	7.6	—	17		
Detoxification	8	6.4	19	0.3	—	8		
Hospital inpatient	3	2.4	29	0.4	—	13	1	0.2
Treatment	3	2.4	12	0.2	—	4		
Detoxification	3	2.4	17	0.3	—	7		
Total	125		6,461	100.0	304	20	537	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	560	0.1
Methadone	427	0.1
Buprenorphine	120	0.4
Naltrexone	13	0.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	55	0.1
Buprenorphine	34	*
Naltrexone	21	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	108	86.4
Private health insurance	97	77.6
Medicare	51	40.8
Medicaid	103	82.4
State-financed health insurance	68	54.4
Federal military insurance	65	52.0
No payment accepted	2	1.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	23	18.4
Other payments	1	0.8
Sliding fee scale	80	64.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	58	46.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	106	84.8
State substance abuse agency	86	68.8
State mental health department	43	34.4
State department of health	64	51.2
Hospital licensing authority	12	9.6
The Joint Commission	34	27.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	52	41.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.8
Council on Accreditation	11	8.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	2	1.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	88	70.4

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	113	90.4
Screening for mental health disorders	100	80.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	108	86.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	65	52.0
Screening for tobacco use	82	65.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	67	53.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	82	65.6
No services offered	6	4.8
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	63	50.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	85	68.0
Screening for hepatitis B	39	31.2
Screening for hepatitis C	39	31.2
HIV testing	31	24.8
STD testing	29	23.2
TB screening	46	36.8
No services offered	32	25.6
Counseling		
Individual counseling	123	98.4
Group counseling	104	83.2
Family counseling	113	90.4
Marital/couples counseling	96	76.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	120	96.0
Aftercare/continuing care	110	88.0
No services offered	2	1.6
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	13	10.4
Naltrexone (oral)	23	18.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	15	12.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	17	13.6
Nicotine replacement	38	30.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	32	25.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	54	43.2
Methadone	3	2.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	14	11.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	11	8.8
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.8
No services offered	64	51.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	96	76.8
Social skills development	94	75.2
Mentoring/peer support	62	49.6
Child care for clients' children	4	3.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	58	46.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	33	26.4

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	49	39.2
Domestic violence services	54	43.2
Early intervention for HIV	14	11.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	47	37.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	42	33.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	60	48.0
Substance abuse education	118	94.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	44	35.2
Mental health services	103	82.4
Acupuncture	2	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	2	1.6
Self-help groups	64	51.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	63	50.4
No services offered	1	0.8
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	25	20.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	19	15.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	53	42.4
No services offered	68	54.4

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	119	95.2
Relapse prevention	119	95.2
Cognitive behavioral therapy	122	97.6
Motivational interviewing	118	94.4
Anger management	105	84.0
Brief intervention	109	87.2
Trauma-related counseling	113	90.4
12-step facilitation	96	76.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	70	56.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	87	69.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	70	56.0
Matrix model	53	42.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	26	20.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	24	19.2
Other treatment approaches	8	6.4

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	33	1
Number of clients ²	795	2
Number of designated beds	816	29
Utilization rate ³	97.4	7
Average number of designated beds per facility	25	29

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	29
Methadone	22
Buprenorphine	6
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	36	28.8
Any language other than English	59	47.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	2	3.4
On-call interpreter only	43	72.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	23.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	15	93.8
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	3	18.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	83	66.4
Adult women	50	40.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	51	40.8
Adult men	42	33.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	47	37.6
Criminal justice clients	27	21.6
DUI/DWI clients	11	8.8
Young adults	25	20.0
Adolescents	26	20.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	22	17.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	23	18.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	22	17.6
Seniors or older adults	21	16.8
LGBT ¹	15	12.0
Veterans	14	11.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	12	9.6
Members of military families	10	8.0
Active duty military	9	7.2
Other	3	2.4
No program or group offered	42	33.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

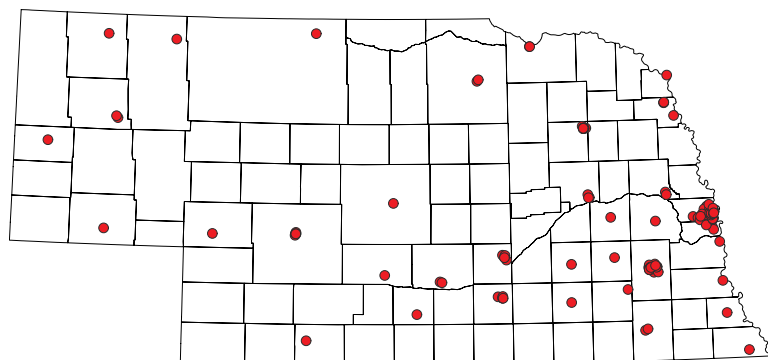
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Nevada

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Nevada, 77 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 5,903 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Nevada was 82.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	41	53.2	3,440	58.3	177	87.6
Private for-profit	25	32.5	1,596	27.0	3	1.5
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	1	1.3	200	3.4	—	—
Federal government	4	5.2	419	7.1	—	—
Tribal government	6	7.8	248	4.2	22	10.9
Total	77	100.0	5,903	100.0	202	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	64	94.1	1,912	32.4	78
Clients with drug abuse only	57	83.8	2,877	48.7	123
Clients with alcohol abuse only	57	83.8	1,114	18.9	46
Total			5,903	100.0	247

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	68	88.3	5,203	88.1	100	30	201	99.5
Regular	64	83.1	2,462	41.7	2	21		
Intensive	42	54.5	732	12.4	9	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	15.6	144	2.4	6	16		
Detoxification	13	16.9	16	0.3	—	4		
Methadone maintenance	15	19.5	1,849	31.3	191	11		
Residential (non-hospital)	23	29.9	597	10.1	6	22	1	0.5
Short term (<30 days)	11	14.3	245	4.2	—	21		
Long term (30+ days)	22	28.6	296	5.0	6	8		
Detoxification	8	10.4	56	0.9	—	4		
Hospital inpatient	8	10.4	103	1.7	14	14	—	—
Treatment	6	7.8	35	0.6	5	6		
Detoxification	8	10.4	68	1.2	9	8		
Total	77		5,903	100.0	27	44	202	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,734	0.4
Methadone	1,670	0.4
Buprenorphine	62	0.2
Naltrexone	2	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	176	0.2
Buprenorphine	171	0.2
Naltrexone	5	*

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	64	83.1
Private health insurance	58	75.3
Medicare	14	18.2
Medicaid	59	76.6
State-financed health insurance	35	45.5
Federal military insurance	25	32.5
No payment accepted	4	5.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	12	15.6
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	39	50.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	43	55.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	65	84.4
State substance abuse agency	56	72.7
State mental health department	20	26.0
State department of health	37	48.1
Hospital licensing authority	8	10.4
The Joint Commission	13	16.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	18	23.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	—	—
Council on Accreditation	3	3.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	3	3.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	44	57.1

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Nevada 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	75	97.4
Screening for mental health disorders	58	75.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	68	88.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	40	51.9
Screening for tobacco use	48	62.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	58	75.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	48	62.3
No services offered	1	1.3
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	64	83.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	70	90.9
Screening for hepatitis B	33	42.9
Screening for hepatitis C	33	42.9
HIV testing	45	58.4
STD testing	32	41.6
TB screening	45	58.4
No services offered	3	3.9
Counseling		
Individual counseling	75	97.4
Group counseling	71	92.2
Family counseling	57	74.0
Marital/couples counseling	47	61.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	75	97.4
Aftercare/continuing care	73	94.8
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	20	26.0
Naltrexone (oral)	21	27.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	14	18.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	15	19.5
Nicotine replacement	25	32.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	20	26.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	28	36.4
Methadone	11	14.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	20	26.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	15	19.5
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	1.3
No services offered	38	49.4
Ancillary services		
Case management services	70	90.9
Social skills development	61	79.2
Mentoring/peer support	56	72.7
Child care for clients' children	5	6.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	55	71.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	34	44.2

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	45	58.4
Domestic violence services	33	42.9
Early intervention for HIV	21	27.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	39	50.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	29	37.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	42	54.5
Substance abuse education	74	96.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	37	48.1
Mental health services	51	66.2
Acupuncture	2	2.6
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.3
Self-help groups	52	67.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	41	53.2
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	22	28.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	12	15.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder	21	27.3
No services offered	46	59.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	74	96.1
Relapse prevention	70	90.9
Cognitive behavioral therapy	68	88.3
Motivational interviewing	67	87.0
Anger management	57	74.0
Brief intervention	63	81.8
Trauma-related counseling	59	76.6
12-step facilitation	57	74.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	46	59.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	41	53.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	30	39.0
Matrix model	38	49.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	21	27.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	11.7
Other treatment approaches	6	7.8

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	19	7
Number of clients ²	497	103
Number of designated beds	615	184
Utilization rate ³	80.8	56.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	32	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	58
Methadone	56
Buprenorphine	2
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	11	14.3
Any language other than English	37	48.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	17	45.9
On-call interpreter only	8	21.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	32.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	28	96.6
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	5	17.2

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	60	77.9
Adult women	40	51.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	47	61.0
Adult men	36	46.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	31	40.3
Criminal justice clients	34	44.2
DUI/DWI clients	15	19.5
Young adults	28	36.4
Adolescents	18	23.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	27	35.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	29	37.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	23	29.9
Seniors or older adults	25	32.5
LGBT ¹	28	36.4
Veterans	26	33.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	21	27.3
Members of military families	12	15.6
Active duty military	13	16.9
Other	4	5.2
No program or group offered	17	22.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

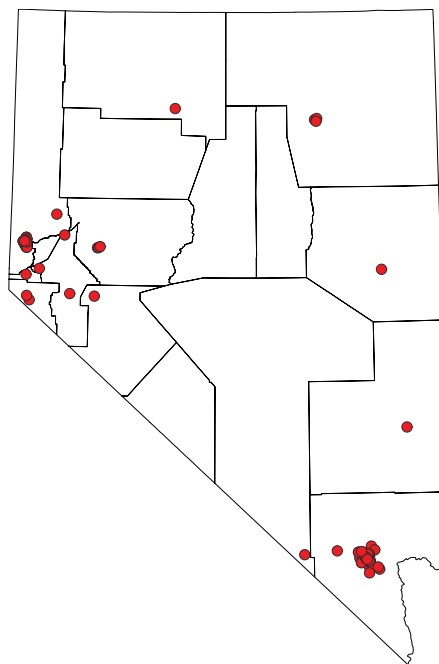
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



2017 State Profile — New Hampshire

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In New Hampshire, 67 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 8,631 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in New Hampshire was 93.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	31	46.3	1,728	20.0	49	81.7
Private for-profit	36	53.7	6,903	80.0	11	18.3
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	67	100.0	8,631	100.0	60	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	53	89.8	1,455	16.9	132
Clients with drug abuse only	52	88.1	6,477	75.0	595
Clients with alcohol abuse only	46	78.0	699	8.1	63
Total			8,631	100.0	791

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	58	86.6	8,235	95.4	432	52	60	100.0
Regular	56	83.6	1,398	16.2	28	29		
Intensive	15	22.4	197	2.3	—	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	6.0	142	1.6	—	2		
Detoxification	11	16.4	49	0.6	8	5		
Methadone maintenance	34	50.7	6,449	74.7	428	77		
Residential (non-hospital)	16	23.9	366	4.2	—	18	—	—
Short term (<30 days)	12	17.9	275	3.2	—	13		
Long term (30+ days)	10	14.9	83	1.0	—	8		
Detoxification	5	7.5	8	0.1	—	4		
Hospital inpatient	2	3.0	30	0.3	—	10	—	—
Treatment	2	3.0	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	1	1.5	30	0.3	—	10		
Total	67		8,631	100.0	432	45	60	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	3,469	0.8
Methadone	3,377	0.9
Buprenorphine	92	0.3
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	3,497	3.4
Buprenorphine	3,355	4.0
Naltrexone	142	0.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	67	100.0
Private health insurance	62	92.5
Medicare	29	43.3
Medicaid	53	79.1
State-financed health insurance	35	52.2
Federal military insurance	34	50.7
No payment accepted	—	—
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	7	10.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	—	—
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	30	44.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	25	37.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	42	62.7
State substance abuse agency	34	50.7
State mental health department	14	20.9
State department of health	25	37.3
Hospital licensing authority	2	3.0
The Joint Commission	2	3.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	23.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	—	—
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	—	—

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	29	43.3

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — New Hampshire 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	65	97.0
Screening for mental health disorders	51	76.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	65	97.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	24	35.8
Screening for tobacco use	57	85.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	39	58.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	31	46.3
No services offered	1	1.5
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	45	67.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	58	86.6
Screening for hepatitis B	11	16.4
Screening for hepatitis C	11	16.4
HIV testing	11	16.4
STD testing	10	14.9
TB screening	13	19.4
No services offered	8	11.9
Counseling		
Individual counseling	67	100.0
Group counseling	60	89.6
Family counseling	51	76.1
Marital/couples counseling	30	44.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	64	95.5
Aftercare/continuing care	60	89.6
No services offered	1	1.5
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	22	32.8
Naltrexone (oral)	25	37.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	21	31.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	23	34.3
Nicotine replacement	22	32.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	23	34.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	26	38.8
Methadone	8	11.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	33	49.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	23	34.3
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	1.5
No services offered	20	29.9
Ancillary services		
Case management services	52	77.6
Social skills development	48	71.6
Mentoring/peer support	42	62.7
Child care for clients' children	5	7.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	31	46.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	16	23.9

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	25	37.3
Domestic violence services	21	31.3
Early intervention for HIV	15	22.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	38	56.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	34	50.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	30	44.8
Substance abuse education	65	97.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	15	22.4
Mental health services	36	53.7
Acupuncture	5	7.5
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.5
Self-help groups	38	56.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	37	55.2
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	15	22.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	10	14.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	19	28.4
No services offered	48	71.6

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	66	98.5
Relapse prevention	65	97.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	58	86.6
Motivational interviewing	61	91.0
Anger management	53	79.1
Brief intervention	50	74.6
Trauma-related counseling	44	65.7
12-step facilitation	48	71.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	37	55.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	44	65.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	23	34.3
Matrix model	29	43.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	18	26.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	10.4
Other treatment approaches	9	13.4

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	13	1
Number of clients ²	277	10
Number of designated beds	278	15
Utilization rate ³	99.6	66.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	21	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	258
Methadone	251
Buprenorphine	7
Naltrexone	—

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	20	29.9
Any language other than English	30	44.8
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	5	16.7
On-call interpreter only	17	56.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	26.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	10	76.9
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	3	23.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	46	68.7
Adult women	32	47.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	22	32.8
Adult men	30	44.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	13	19.4
Criminal justice clients	14	20.9
DUI/DWI clients	12	17.9
Young adults	16	23.9
Adolescents	6	9.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	9	13.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	8	11.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	17	25.4
Seniors or older adults	4	6.0
LGBT ¹	3	4.5
Veterans	9	13.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	5	7.5
Members of military families	4	6.0
Active duty military	6	9.0
Other	1	1.5
No program or group offered	21	31.3

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

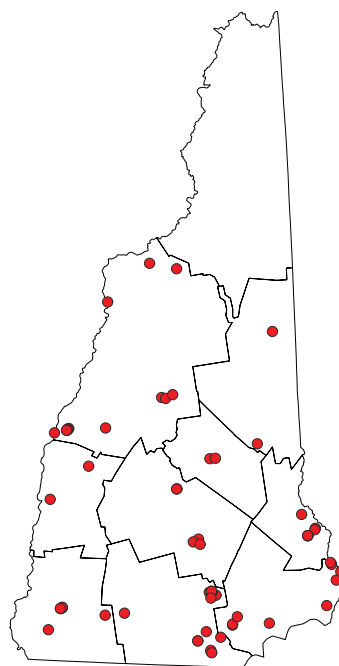
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — New Jersey

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In New Jersey, 344 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 35,659 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in New Jersey was 87.1 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	175	50.9	18,994	53.3	614	59.3
Private for-profit	153	44.5	15,139	42.5	356	34.4
Local, county, or community government	10	2.9	782	2.2	65	6.3
State government	4	1.2	473	1.3	1	0.1
Federal government	2	0.6	271	0.8	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	344	100.0	35,659	100.0	1,036	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	311	94.8	14,215	39.9	195
Clients with drug abuse only	266	81.1	17,370	48.8	243
Clients with alcohol abuse only	269	82.0	4,024	11.3	54
Total			35,609	100.0	492

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	308	89.5	32,662	91.6	432	45	907	87.5
Regular	294	85.5	10,268	28.8	16	25		
Intensive	225	65.4	5,975	16.8	28	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	79	23.0	2,017	5.7	20	19		
Detoxification	25	7.3	159	0.4	30	11		
Methadone maintenance	94	27.3	14,243	39.9	438	8		
Residential (non-hospital)	46	13.4	2,364	6.6	55	39	129	12.5
Short term (<30 days)	16	4.7	801	2.2	32	36		
Long term (30+ days)	38	11.0	1,355	3.8	80	32		
Detoxification	14	4.1	208	0.6	3	19		
Hospital inpatient	12	3.5	633	1.8	77	37	—	—
Treatment	11	3.2	369	1.0	34	25		
Detoxification	11	3.2	264	0.7	44	19		
Total	344		35,659	100.0	400	45	1,036	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	33	2.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	14,396	3.5
Methadone	14,040	3.7
Buprenorphine	332	1.2
Naltrexone	24	0.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,866	1.8
Buprenorphine	1,164	1.4
Naltrexone	702	3.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	317	92.2
Private health insurance	222	64.5
Medicare	89	25.9
Medicaid	209	60.8
State-financed health insurance	124	36.0
Federal military insurance	88	25.6
No payment accepted	12	3.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	6	1.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	0.3
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	253	73.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	171	49.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	297	86.3
State substance abuse agency	277	80.5
State mental health department	150	43.6
State department of health	134	39.0
Hospital licensing authority	24	7.0
The Joint Commission	66	19.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	79	23.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	1.2
Council on Accreditation	16	4.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	12	3.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	180	52.3

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	330	95.9
Screening for mental health disorders	279	81.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	333	96.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	230	66.9
Screening for tobacco use	235	68.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	195	56.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	148	43.0
No services offered	1	0.3
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	194	56.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	321	93.3
Screening for hepatitis B	63	18.3
Screening for hepatitis C	74	21.5
HIV testing	93	27.0
STD testing	66	19.2
TB screening	91	26.5
No services offered	17	4.9
Counseling		
Individual counseling	339	98.5
Group counseling	327	95.1
Family counseling	318	92.4
Marital/couples counseling	258	75.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	333	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	310	90.1
No services offered	3	0.9
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	43	12.5
Naltrexone (oral)	107	31.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	93	27.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	67	19.5
Nicotine replacement	79	23.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	56	16.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	191	55.5
Methadone	32	9.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	92	26.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	51	14.8
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	0.6
No services offered	117	34.0
Ancillary services		
Case management services	303	88.1
Social skills development	276	80.2
Mentoring/peer support	164	47.7
Child care for clients' children	23	6.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	220	64.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	148	43.0

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	159	46.2
Domestic violence services	159	46.2
Early intervention for HIV	93	27.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	193	56.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	171	49.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	196	57.0
Substance abuse education	334	97.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	163	47.4
Mental health services	282	82.0
Acupuncture	9	2.6
Residential beds for clients' children	3	0.9
Self-help groups	158	45.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	191	55.5
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	118	34.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	59	17.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	130	37.8
No services offered	179	52.0

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	341	99.1
Relapse prevention	336	97.7
Cognitive behavioral therapy	335	97.4
Motivational interviewing	324	94.2
Anger management	302	87.8
Brief intervention	292	84.9
Trauma-related counseling	275	79.9
12-step facilitation	305	88.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	212	61.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	208	60.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	213	61.9
Matrix model	150	43.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	40	11.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	30	8.7
Other treatment approaches	16	4.7

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	44	10
Number of clients ²	2,032	445
Number of designated beds	2,324	494
Utilization rate ³	87.4	90.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	53	49

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	160
Methadone	156
Buprenorphine	4
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	47	13.7
Any language other than English	146	42.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	85	58.2
On-call interpreter only	32	21.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	29	19.9
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	106	93.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	36	31.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	302	87.8
Adult women	213	61.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	214	62.2
Adult men	195	56.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	159	46.2
Criminal justice clients	146	42.4
DUI/DWI clients	133	38.7
Young adults	149	43.3
Adolescents	117	34.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	116	33.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	119	34.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	103	29.9
Seniors or older adults	100	29.1
LGBT ¹	96	27.9
Veterans	90	26.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	91	26.5
Members of military families	59	17.2
Active duty military	48	14.0
Other	14	4.1
No program or group offered	42	12.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

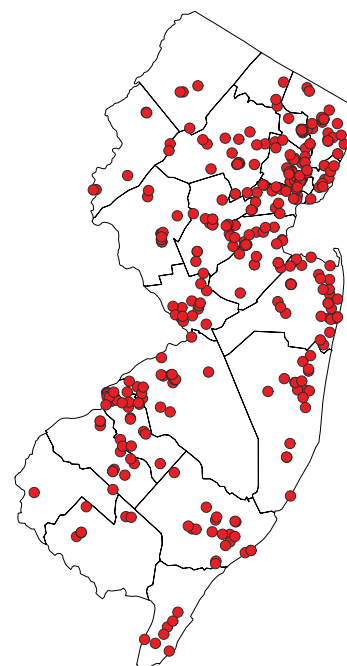
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — New Mexico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In New Mexico, 136 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 18,808 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in New Mexico was 83.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	60	44.1	6,588	35.0	672	56.0
Private for-profit	44	32.4	9,220	49.0	177	14.8
Local, county, or community government	3	2.2	829	4.4	28	2.3
State government	5	3.7	382	2.0	80	6.7
Federal government	4	2.9	208	1.1	80	6.7
Tribal government	20	14.7	1,581	8.4	162	13.5
Total	136	100.0	18,808	100.0	1,199	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	116	90.6	7,603	40.4	434
Clients with drug abuse only	107	83.6	7,739	41.2	472
Clients with alcohol abuse only	107	83.6	3,464	18.4	195
Total			18,806	100.0	1,100

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	123	90.4	18,141	96.5	390	53	1,085	90.5
Regular	113	83.1	10,076	53.6	180	49		
Intensive	53	39.0	1,155	6.1	—	19		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	8	5.9	50	0.3	—	12		
Detoxification	16	11.8	843	4.5	260	5		
Methadone maintenance	30	22.1	6,017	32.0	379	33		
Residential (non-hospital)	20	14.7	605	3.2	—	16	114	9.5
Short term (<30 days)	11	8.1	54	0.3	—	10		
Long term (30+ days)	14	10.3	251	1.3	—	16		
Detoxification	8	5.9	300	1.6	—	8		
Hospital inpatient	5	3.7	62	0.3	—	14	—	—
Treatment	3	2.2	34	0.2	—	10		
Detoxification	5	3.7	28	0.1	—	6		
Total	136		18,808	100.0	390	50	1,199	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	14	1.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	5,478	1.3
Methadone	5,184	1.4
Buprenorphine	291	1.1
Naltrexone	3	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	852	0.8
Buprenorphine	773	0.9
Naltrexone	79	0.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	105	77.2
Private health insurance	96	70.6
Medicare	58	42.6
Medicaid	114	83.8
State-financed health insurance	78	57.4
Federal military insurance	55	40.4
No payment accepted	10	7.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	12	8.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	31	22.8
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	67	49.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	76	55.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	92	67.6
State substance abuse agency	48	35.3
State mental health department	40	29.4
State department of health	62	45.6
Hospital licensing authority	8	5.9
The Joint Commission	21	15.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	24	17.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	5.1
Council on Accreditation	5	3.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.7
Other state/local agency/organization	7	5.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	91	66.9

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — New Mexico 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	128	94.1
Screening for mental health disorders	112	82.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	120	88.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	86	63.2
Screening for tobacco use	85	62.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	91	66.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	76	55.9
No services offered	1	0.7
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	73	53.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	90	66.2
Screening for hepatitis B	32	23.5
Screening for hepatitis C	37	27.2
HIV testing	34	25.0
STD testing	30	22.1
TB screening	40	29.4
No services offered	34	25.0
Counseling		
Individual counseling	133	97.8
Group counseling	120	88.2
Family counseling	123	90.4
Marital/couples counseling	102	75.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	125	91.9
Aftercare/continuing care	117	86.0
No services offered	5	3.7
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	24	17.6
Naltrexone (oral)	30	22.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	24	17.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	21	15.4
Nicotine replacement	31	22.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	34	25.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	58	42.6
Methadone	14	10.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	23	16.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	13	9.6
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.7
No services offered	63	46.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	111	81.6
Social skills development	112	82.4
Mentoring/peer support	69	50.7
Child care for clients' children	5	3.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	98	72.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	49	36.0

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	83	61.0
Domestic violence services	87	64.0
Early intervention for HIV	22	16.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	55	40.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	59	43.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	72	52.9
Substance abuse education	128	94.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	53	39.0
Mental health services	102	75.0
Acupuncture	25	18.4
Residential beds for clients' children	2	1.5
Self-help groups	55	40.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	56	41.2
No services offered	2	1.5
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	52	38.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	29	21.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	54	39.7
No services offered	66	48.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	133	97.8
Relapse prevention	128	94.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	128	94.1
Motivational interviewing	125	91.9
Anger management	121	89.0
Brief intervention	116	85.3
Trauma-related counseling	120	88.2
12-step facilitation	91	66.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	81	59.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	73	53.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	59	43.4
Matrix model	65	47.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	23	16.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	22	16.2
Other treatment approaches	22	16.2

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	17	3
Number of clients ²	563	28
Number of designated beds	602	34
Utilization rate ³	93.5	82.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	35	11

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	262
Methadone	248
Buprenorphine	14
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	30	22.1
Any language other than English	92	67.6
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	47	51.1
On-call interpreter only	17	18.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	28	30.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	57	76.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	23	30.7
Other	5	6.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	105	77.2
Adult women	70	51.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	74	54.4
Adult men	65	47.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	63	46.3
Criminal justice clients	56	41.2
DUI/DWI clients	32	23.5
Young adults	50	36.8
Adolescents	42	30.9
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	53	39.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	49	36.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	34	25.0
Seniors or older adults	35	25.7
LGBT ¹	39	28.7
Veterans	36	26.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	26	19.1
Members of military families	28	20.6
Active duty military	17	12.5
Other	9	6.6
No program or group offered	31	22.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

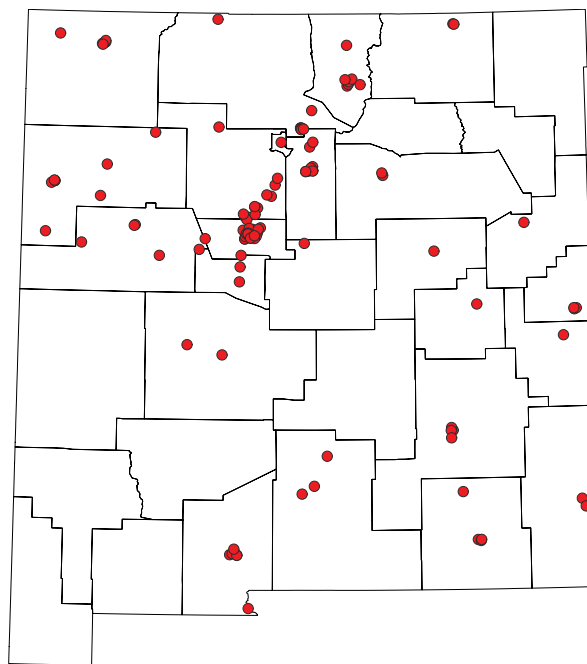
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — New York

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In New York, 842 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 110,078 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in New York was 93.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	596	70.8	75,423	68.5	1,993	73.6
Private for-profit	138	16.4	22,099	20.1	448	16.5
Local, county, or community government	53	6.3	6,766	6.1	192	7.1
State government	42	5.0	3,949	3.6	25	0.9
Federal government	8	1.0	1,495	1.4	—	—
Tribal government	5	0.6	346	0.3	50	1.8
Total	842	100.0	110,078	100.0	2,708	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	756	93.8	46,244	42.0	286
Clients with drug abuse only	734	91.1	49,433	44.9	310
Clients with alcohol abuse only	645	80.0	14,341	13.0	88
Total			110,018	100.0	684

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	579	68.8	100,629	91.4	359	116	2,479	91.5
Regular	522	62.0	51,694	47.0	63	94		
Intensive	225	26.7	4,565	4.1	19	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	63	7.5	1,801	1.6	10	32		
Detoxification	76	9.0	321	0.3	5	7		
Methadone maintenance	415	49.3	42,248	38.4	355	16		
Residential (non-hospital)	214	25.4	7,507	6.8	60	22	224	8.3
Short term (<30 days)	57	6.8	1,476	1.3	45	22		
Long term (30+ days)	166	19.7	5,552	5.0	49	20		
Detoxification	30	3.6	479	0.4	30	15		
Hospital inpatient	72	8.6	1,942	1.8	17	19	5	0.2
Treatment	56	6.7	930	0.8	16	20		
Detoxification	51	6.1	1,012	0.9	9	12		
Total	842		110,078	100.0	272	72	2,708	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	130	9.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	36,596	8.8
Methadone	35,540	9.3
Buprenorphine	1,034	3.7
Naltrexone	22	0.6
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	9,143	8.8
Buprenorphine	7,198	8.5
Naltrexone	1,945	9.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	789	93.7
Private health insurance	666	79.1
Medicare	382	45.4
Medicaid	737	87.5
State-financed health insurance	527	62.6
Federal military insurance	238	28.3
No payment accepted	8	1.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	25	3.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	31	3.7
Other payments	8	1.0
Sliding fee scale	674	80.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	360	42.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	827	98.2
State substance abuse agency	797	94.7
State mental health department	143	17.0
State department of health	310	36.8
Hospital licensing authority	108	12.8
The Joint Commission	243	28.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	89	10.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	19	2.3
Council on Accreditation	33	3.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	7	0.8
Other state/local agency/organization	23	2.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	433	51.4

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — New York 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	805	95.6
Screening for mental health disorders	683	81.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	804	95.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	437	51.9
Screening for tobacco use	794	94.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	478	56.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	328	39.0
No services offered	5	0.6
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	748	88.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	826	98.1
Screening for hepatitis B	336	39.9
Screening for hepatitis C	375	44.5
HIV testing	328	39.0
STD testing	262	31.1
TB screening	414	49.2
No services offered	9	1.1
Counseling		
Individual counseling	841	99.9
Group counseling	819	97.3
Family counseling	688	81.7
Marital/couples counseling	464	55.1
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	833	98.9
Aftercare/continuing care	691	82.1
No services offered	3	0.4
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	263	31.2
Naltrexone (oral)	435	51.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	360	42.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	354	42.0
Nicotine replacement	507	60.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	345	41.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	543	64.5
Methadone	125	14.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	516	61.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	304	36.1
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	10	1.2
No services offered	119	14.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	659	78.3
Social skills development	649	77.1
Mentoring/peer support	413	49.0
Child care for clients' children	44	5.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	659	78.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	440	52.3

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	516	61.3
Domestic violence services	336	39.9
Early intervention for HIV	269	31.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	600	71.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	596	70.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	643	76.4
Substance abuse education	832	98.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	490	58.2
Mental health services	541	64.3
Acupuncture	22	2.6
Residential beds for clients' children	18	2.1
Self-help groups	440	52.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	729	86.6
No services offered	1	0.1
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	204	24.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	27	3.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	122	14.5
No services offered	581	69.0

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	836	99.3
Relapse prevention	826	98.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	797	94.7
Motivational interviewing	812	96.4
Anger management	730	86.7
Brief intervention	752	89.3
Trauma-related counseling	683	81.1
12-step facilitation	627	74.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	442	52.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	433	51.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	391	46.4
Matrix model	271	32.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	62	7.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	72	8.6
Other treatment approaches	42	5.0

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	205	68
Number of clients ²	7,390	1,894
Number of designated beds	8,003	1,779
Utilization rate ³	92.3	106.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	39	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	184
Methadone	179
Buprenorphine	5
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	151	17.9
Any language other than English	447	53.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	219	49.0
On-call interpreter only	102	22.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	126	28.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	331	95.9
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	93	27.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	732	86.9
Adult women	542	64.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	514	61.0
Adult men	543	64.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	342	40.6
Criminal justice clients	342	40.6
DUI/DWI clients	213	25.3
Young adults	298	35.4
Adolescents	214	25.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	228	27.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	202	24.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	143	17.0
Seniors or older adults	188	22.3
LGBT ¹	156	18.5
Veterans	146	17.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	183	21.7
Members of military families	60	7.1
Active duty military	55	6.5
Other	46	5.5
No program or group offered	110	13.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

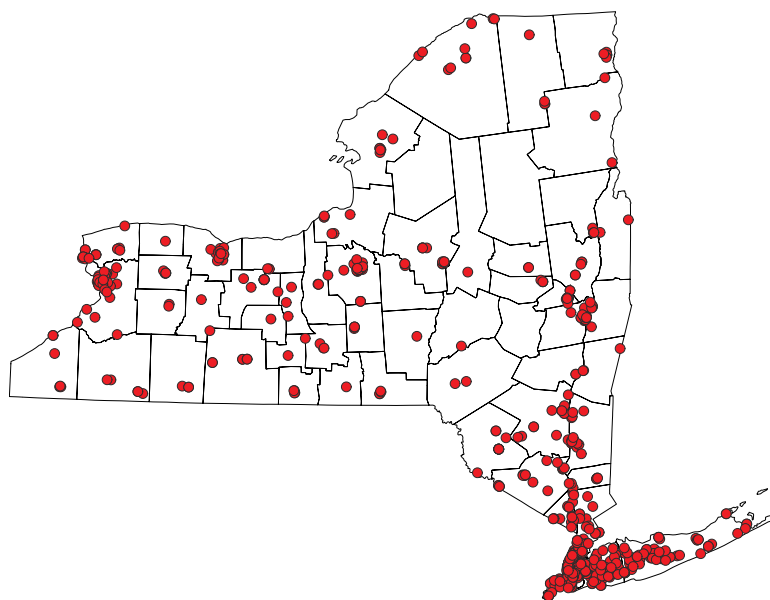
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

N-SSATS Profile — New York 2017



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

2017 State Profile — North Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In North Carolina, 472 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 49,179 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in North Carolina was 77.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	184	39.0	19,517	39.7	475	20.4
Private for-profit	252	53.4	26,205	53.3	1,819	78.1
Local, county, or community government	12	2.5	773	1.6	3	0.1
State government	13	2.8	798	1.6	25	1.1
Federal government	9	1.9	1,796	3.7	4	0.2
Tribal government	2	0.4	90	0.2	3	0.1
Total	472	100.0	49,179	100.0	2,329	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	402	91.0	19,822	40.3	235
Clients with drug abuse only	377	85.3	23,198	47.2	282
Clients with alcohol abuse only	325	73.5	6,159	12.5	71
Total			49,179	100.0	588

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	393	83.3	46,460	94.5	338	35	2,260	97.0
Regular	361	76.5	20,764	42.2	210	25		
Intensive	194	41.1	4,184	8.5	40	16		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	60	12.7	910	1.9	75	15		
Detoxification	44	9.3	403	0.8	5	13		
Methadone maintenance	121	25.6	20,199	41.1	320	50		
Residential (non-hospital)	76	16.1	2,130	4.3	—	13	69	3.0
Short term (<30 days)	25	5.3	285	0.6	—	15		
Long term (30+ days)	60	12.7	1,734	3.5	—	10		
Detoxification	15	3.2	111	0.2	—	10		
Hospital inpatient	33	7.0	589	1.2	35	14	—	—
Treatment	23	4.9	306	0.6	14	15		
Detoxification	31	6.6	283	0.6	21	9		
Total	472		49,179	100.0	332	29	2,329	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	49	3.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	16,793	4.1
Methadone	14,497	3.8
Buprenorphine	2,261	8.2
Naltrexone	35	1.0
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	5,988	5.7
Buprenorphine	5,504	6.5
Naltrexone	484	2.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	416	88.1
Private health insurance	294	62.3
Medicare	206	43.6
Medicaid	317	67.2
State-financed health insurance	240	50.8
Federal military insurance	186	39.4
No payment accepted	13	2.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	5	1.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	23	4.9
Other payments	2	0.4
Sliding fee scale	224	47.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	210	44.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	422	89.4
State substance abuse agency	306	64.8
State mental health department	241	51.1
State department of health	210	44.5
Hospital licensing authority	24	5.1
The Joint Commission	63	13.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	207	43.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	18	3.8
Council on Accreditation	37	7.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	6	1.3
Other state/local agency/organization	16	3.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	191	40.5

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — North Carolina 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	446	94.5
Screening for mental health disorders	330	69.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	428	90.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	257	54.4
Screening for tobacco use	292	61.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	261	55.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	202	42.8
No services offered	12	2.5
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	306	64.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	418	88.6
Screening for hepatitis B	92	19.5
Screening for hepatitis C	121	25.6
HIV testing	139	29.4
STD testing	113	23.9
TB screening	141	29.9
No services offered	45	9.5
Counseling		
Individual counseling	461	97.7
Group counseling	427	90.5
Family counseling	348	73.7
Marital/couples counseling	261	55.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	439	93.0
Aftercare/continuing care	388	82.2
No services offered	13	2.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	86	18.2
Naltrexone (oral)	104	22.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	85	18.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	82	17.4
Nicotine replacement	111	23.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	103	21.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	227	48.1
Methadone	49	10.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	122	25.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	105	22.2
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	5	1.1
No services offered	194	41.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	330	69.9
Social skills development	316	66.9
Mentoring/peer support	202	42.8
Child care for clients' children	33	7.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	217	46.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	144	30.5

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	220	46.6
Domestic violence services	168	35.6
Early intervention for HIV	80	16.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	218	46.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	190	40.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	202	42.8
Substance abuse education	443	93.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	177	37.5
Mental health services	320	67.8
Acupuncture	9	1.9
Residential beds for clients' children	18	3.8
Self-help groups	162	34.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	213	45.1
No services offered	3	0.6
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	83	17.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	61	12.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	139	29.4
No services offered	325	68.9

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	462	97.9
Relapse prevention	427	90.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	441	93.4
Motivational interviewing	437	92.6
Anger management	361	76.5
Brief intervention	378	80.1
Trauma-related counseling	328	69.5
12-step facilitation	328	69.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	270	57.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	257	54.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	199	42.2
Matrix model	226	47.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	80	16.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	61	12.9
Other treatment approaches	30	6.4

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	70	20
Number of clients ²	1,990	402
Number of designated beds	2,042	461
Utilization rate ³	97.5	87.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	23

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	163
Methadone	141
Buprenorphine	22
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	121	25.6
Any language other than English	185	39.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	32	17.3
On-call interpreter only	118	63.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	35	18.9
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	61	91.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	1	1.5
Other	7	10.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	386	81.8
Adult women	218	46.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	219	46.4
Adult men	200	42.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	175	37.1
Criminal justice clients	142	30.1
DUI/DWI clients	135	28.6
Young adults	143	30.3
Adolescents	123	26.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	122	25.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	146	30.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	125	26.5
Seniors or older adults	92	19.5
LGBT ¹	101	21.4
Veterans	101	21.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	98	20.8
Members of military families	74	15.7
Active duty military	61	12.9
Other	11	2.3
No program or group offered	86	18.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

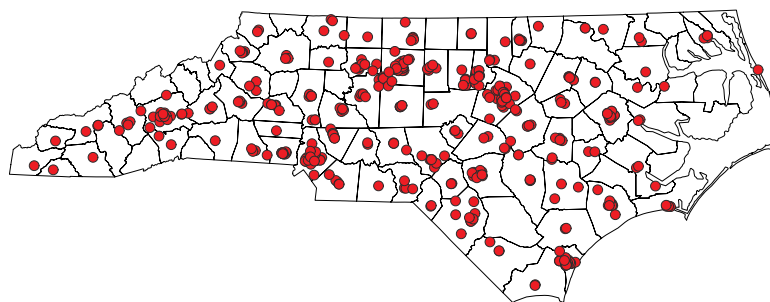
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — North Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In North Dakota, 71 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 2,781 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in North Dakota was 92.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	22	31.0	675	24.3	28	20.7
Private for-profit	32	45.1	1,105	39.7	48	35.6
Local, county, or community government	1	1.4	6	0.2	—	—
State government	10	14.1	782	28.1	53	39.3
Federal government	2	2.8	118	4.2	3	2.2
Tribal government	4	5.6	95	3.4	3	2.2
Total	71	100.0	2,781	100.0	135	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	67	97.1	1,348	48.5	219
Clients with drug abuse only	52	75.4	601	21.6	98
Clients with alcohol abuse only	60	87.0	831	29.9	139
Total			2,781	100.0	457

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	64	90.1	2,340	84.1	147	13	120	88.9
Regular	63	88.7	1,313	47.2	80	10		
Intensive	41	57.7	531	19.1	16	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	22	31.0	292	10.5	20	7		
Detoxification	5	7.0	12	0.4	5	2		
Methadone maintenance	8	11.3	192	6.9	87	9		
Residential (non-hospital)	21	29.6	419	15.1	12	8	13	9.6
Short term (<30 days)	13	18.3	91	3.3	1	7		
Long term (30+ days)	19	26.8	306	11.0	11	7		
Detoxification	9	12.7	22	0.8	—	6		
Hospital inpatient	2	2.8	22	0.8	—	11	2	1.5
Treatment	2	2.8	22	0.8	—	11		
Detoxification	2	2.8	—	—	—	—		
Total	71		2,781	100.0	153	12	135	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	2	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	182	*
Methadone	67	*
Buprenorphine	110	0.4
Naltrexone	5	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	39	*
Buprenorphine	34	*
Naltrexone	5	*

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	65	91.5
Private health insurance	45	63.4
Medicare	22	31.0
Medicaid	30	42.3
State-financed health insurance	32	45.1
Federal military insurance	22	31.0
No payment accepted	2	2.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	19	26.8
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	26	36.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	27	38.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	66	93.0
State substance abuse agency	64	90.1
State mental health department	30	42.3
State department of health	14	19.7
Hospital licensing authority	4	5.6
The Joint Commission	7	9.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	4	5.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	—	—
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	1	1.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	26	36.6

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	68	95.8
Screening for mental health disorders	41	57.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	65	91.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	26	36.6
Screening for tobacco use	61	85.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	42	59.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	46	64.8
No services offered	1	1.4
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	45	63.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	57	80.3
Screening for hepatitis B	7	9.9
Screening for hepatitis C	7	9.9
HIV testing	5	7.0
STD testing	5	7.0
TB screening	17	23.9
No services offered	8	11.3
Counseling		
Individual counseling	68	95.8
Group counseling	66	93.0
Family counseling	59	83.1
Marital/couples counseling	41	57.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	66	93.0
Aftercare/continuing care	63	88.7
No services offered	4	5.6
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	13	18.3
Naltrexone (oral)	14	19.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	12	16.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	11	15.5
Nicotine replacement	10	14.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	11	15.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	19	26.8
Methadone	2	2.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	6	8.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	5	7.0
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
No services offered	49	69.0
Ancillary services		
Case management services	52	73.2
Social skills development	49	69.0
Mentoring/peer support	24	33.8
Child care for clients' children	4	5.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	28	39.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	15	21.1

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	29	40.8
Domestic violence services	24	33.8
Early intervention for HIV	3	4.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	12	16.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	14	19.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	21	29.6
Substance abuse education	69	97.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	23	32.4
Mental health services	47	66.2
Acupuncture	3	4.2
Residential beds for clients' children	3	4.2
Self-help groups	24	33.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	31	43.7
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	5	7.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	6	8.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	15	21.1
No services offered	55	77.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	69	97.2
Relapse prevention	65	91.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	60	84.5
Motivational interviewing	57	80.3
Anger management	40	56.3
Brief intervention	51	71.8
Trauma-related counseling	42	59.2
12-step facilitation	51	71.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	34	47.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	28	39.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	11	15.5
Matrix model	20	28.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	16	22.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	8.5
Other treatment approaches	5	7.0

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	17	2
Number of clients ²	380	22
Number of designated beds	259	118
Utilization rate ³	146.7	18.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	15	59

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	24
Methadone	9
Buprenorphine	15
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	10	14.1
Any language other than English	13	18.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	1	7.7
On-call interpreter only	10	76.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	15.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	1	33.3
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	1	33.3
Other	2	66.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	57	80.3
Adult women	21	29.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	28	39.4
Adult men	22	31.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	21	29.6
Criminal justice clients	20	28.2
DUI/DWI clients	30	42.3
Young adults	21	29.6
Adolescents	23	32.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	19	26.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	12	16.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	11	15.5
Seniors or older adults	11	15.5
LGBT ¹	7	9.9
Veterans	10	14.1
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	5	7.0
Members of military families	5	7.0
Active duty military	5	7.0
Other	3	4.2
No program or group offered	14	19.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

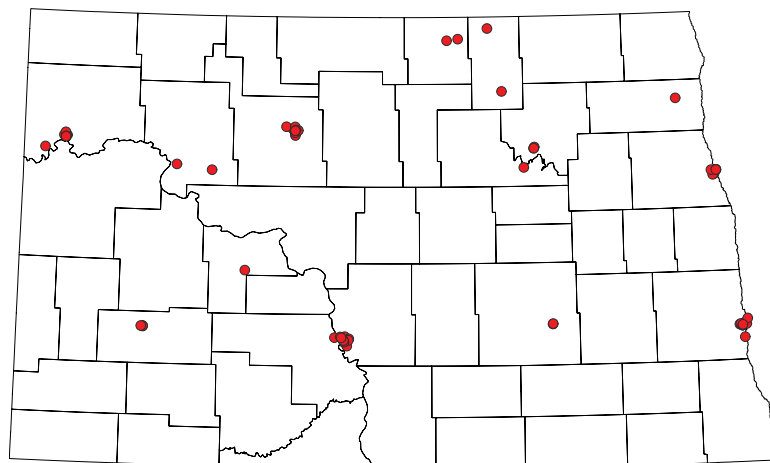
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Ohio

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Ohio, 409 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 56,197 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Ohio was 88.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	316	77.3	43,385	77.2	3,123	92.6
Private for-profit	64	15.6	9,283	16.5	238	7.1
Local, county, or community government	7	1.7	789	1.4	2	0.1
State government	4	1.0	658	1.2	8	0.2
Federal government	18	4.4	2,082	3.7	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	409	100.0	56,197	100.0	3,371	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	340	91.4	22,571	40.2	227
Clients with drug abuse only	333	89.5	26,495	47.1	282
Clients with alcohol abuse only	296	79.6	7,131	12.7	75
Total			56,197	100.0	583

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	363	88.8	52,395	93.2	513	80	3,218	95.5
Regular	347	84.8	27,962	49.8	50	45		
Intensive	234	57.2	6,604	11.8	27	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	56	13.7	909	1.6	21	12		
Detoxification	49	12.0	572	1.0	20	5		
Methadone maintenance	163	39.9	16,348	29.1	334	30		
Residential (non-hospital)	86	21.0	3,081	5.5	31	15	153	4.5
Short term (<30 days)	37	9.0	498	0.9	34	12		
Long term (30+ days)	71	17.4	2,483	4.4	13	15		
Detoxification	11	2.7	100	0.2	18	11		
Hospital inpatient	23	5.6	721	1.3	12	25	—	—
Treatment	14	3.4	527	0.9	—	36		
Detoxification	21	5.1	194	0.3	12	12		
Total	409		56,197	100.0	527	67	3,371	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	22	1.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	9,442	2.3
Methadone	6,909	1.8
Buprenorphine	2,237	8.1
Naltrexone	296	8.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	11,193	10.7
Buprenorphine	8,754	10.4
Naltrexone	2,439	12.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	379	92.7
Private health insurance	311	76.0
Medicare	200	48.9
Medicaid	358	87.5
State-financed health insurance	175	42.8
Federal military insurance	173	42.3
No payment accepted	4	1.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	55	13.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	4	1.0
Other payments	1	0.2
Sliding fee scale	294	71.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	248	60.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	394	96.3
State substance abuse agency	355	86.8
State mental health department	270	66.0
State department of health	68	16.6
Hospital licensing authority	21	5.1
The Joint Commission	101	24.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	216	52.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	1.2
Council on Accreditation	38	9.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	10	2.4
Other state/local agency/organization	16	3.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	278	68.0

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	384	93.9
Screening for mental health disorders	311	76.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	383	93.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	254	62.1
Screening for tobacco use	255	62.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	263	64.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	209	51.1
No services offered	7	1.7
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	218	53.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	353	86.3
Screening for hepatitis B	104	25.4
Screening for hepatitis C	117	28.6
HIV testing	107	26.2
STD testing	84	20.5
TB screening	109	26.7
No services offered	52	12.7
Counseling		
Individual counseling	404	98.8
Group counseling	393	96.1
Family counseling	327	80.0
Marital/couples counseling	221	54.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	389	95.1
Aftercare/continuing care	343	83.9
No services offered	9	2.2
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	65	15.9
Naltrexone (oral)	161	39.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	168	41.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	79	19.3
Nicotine replacement	115	28.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	87	21.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	201	49.1
Methadone	19	4.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	155	37.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	112	27.4
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	5	1.2
No services offered	137	33.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	384	93.9
Social skills development	320	78.2
Mentoring/peer support	231	56.5
Child care for clients' children	49	12.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	314	76.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	174	42.5

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	285	69.7
Domestic violence services	162	39.6
Early intervention for HIV	53	13.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	176	43.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	189	46.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	216	52.8
Substance abuse education	387	94.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	233	57.0
Mental health services	303	74.1
Acupuncture	7	1.7
Residential beds for clients' children	15	3.7
Self-help groups	186	45.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	153	37.4
No services offered	1	0.2
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	149	36.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	36	8.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	121	29.6
No services offered	209	51.1

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	407	99.5
Relapse prevention	395	96.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	395	96.6
Motivational interviewing	375	91.7
Anger management	355	86.8
Brief intervention	331	80.9
Trauma-related counseling	336	82.2
12-step facilitation	299	73.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	237	57.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	206	50.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	180	44.0
Matrix model	167	40.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	56	13.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	49	12.0
Other treatment approaches	22	5.4

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	77	14
Number of clients ²	1,863	344
Number of designated beds	1,992	355
Utilization rate ³	93.5	96.9
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	81
Methadone	59
Buprenorphine	19
Naltrexone	3

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	234	57.2
Any language other than English	232	56.7
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	9	3.9
On-call interpreter only	188	81.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	35	15.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	39	88.6
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	11	25.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	342	83.6
Adult women	188	46.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	196	47.9
Adult men	168	41.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	140	34.2
Criminal justice clients	146	35.7
DUI/DWI clients	44	10.8
Young adults	91	22.2
Adolescents	118	28.9
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	64	15.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	69	16.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	82	20.0
Seniors or older adults	39	9.5
LGBT ¹	40	9.8
Veterans	48	11.7
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	25	6.1
Members of military families	24	5.9
Active duty military	17	4.2
Other	13	3.2
No program or group offered	67	16.4

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

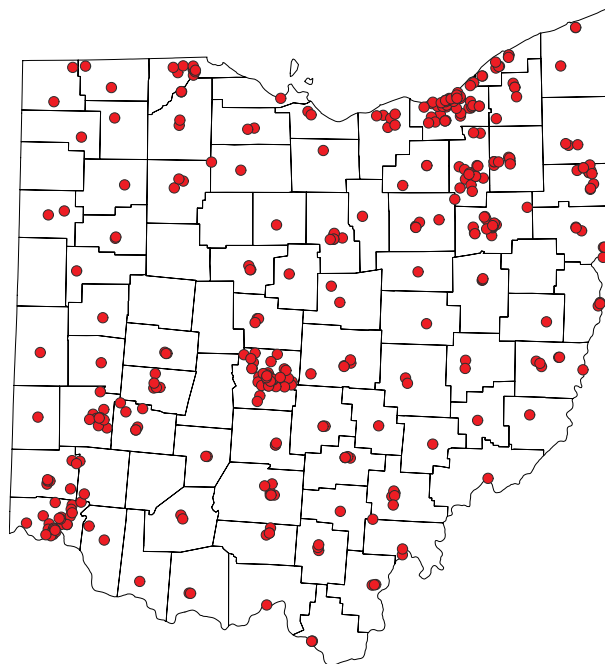
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

2017 State Profile — Oklahoma

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Oklahoma, 191 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 14,466 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Oklahoma was 92.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	97	50.8	7,267	50.2	556	66.7
Private for-profit	47	24.6	5,077	35.1	146	17.5
Local, county, or community government	3	1.6	44	0.3	21	2.5
State government	10	5.2	532	3.7	15	1.8
Federal government	6	3.1	396	2.7	—	—
Tribal government	28	14.7	1,150	7.9	95	11.4
Total	191	100.0	14,466	100.0	833	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	170	93.9	5,419	37.5	166
Clients with drug abuse only	155	85.6	6,673	46.1	216
Clients with alcohol abuse only	148	81.8	2,374	16.4	76
Total			14,466	100.0	459

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	158	82.7	13,250	91.6	128	40	721	86.6
Regular	156	81.7	9,180	63.5	5	40		
Intensive	57	29.8	646	4.5	—	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	8	4.2	23	0.2	—	5		
Detoxification	19	9.9	78	0.5	4	6		
Methadone maintenance	34	17.8	3,323	23.0	140	8		
Residential (non-hospital)	45	23.6	1,074	7.4	—	22	110	13.2
Short term (<30 days)	24	12.6	210	1.5	—	8		
Long term (30+ days)	39	20.4	812	5.6	—	18		
Detoxification	8	4.2	52	0.4	—	5		
Hospital inpatient	9	4.7	142	1.0	—	5	2	0.2
Treatment	4	2.1	76	0.5	—	76		
Detoxification	9	4.7	66	0.5	—	5		
Total	191		14,466	100.0	128	36	833	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	15	1.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	3,351	0.8
Methadone	3,197	0.8
Buprenorphine	142	0.5
Naltrexone	12	0.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	305	0.3
Buprenorphine	207	0.2
Naltrexone	98	0.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	149	78.0
Private health insurance	97	50.8
Medicare	49	25.7
Medicaid	137	71.7
State-financed health insurance	80	41.9
Federal military insurance	58	30.4
No payment accepted	8	4.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	14	7.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	43	22.5
Other payments	1	0.5
Sliding fee scale	96	50.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	127	66.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	173	90.6
State substance abuse agency	144	75.4
State mental health department	122	63.9
State department of health	46	24.1
Hospital licensing authority	7	3.7
The Joint Commission	27	14.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	97	50.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	—	—
Council on Accreditation	5	2.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	4	2.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	118	61.8

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Oklahoma 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	189	99.0
Screening for mental health disorders	160	83.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	178	93.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	94	49.2
Screening for tobacco use	158	82.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	163	85.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	136	71.2
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	72	37.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	147	77.0
Screening for hepatitis B	32	16.8
Screening for hepatitis C	40	20.9
HIV testing	43	22.5
STD testing	32	16.8
TB screening	56	29.3
No services offered	40	20.9
Counseling		
Individual counseling	189	99.0
Group counseling	182	95.3
Family counseling	165	86.4
Marital/couples counseling	144	75.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	185	96.9
Aftercare/continuing care	169	88.5
No services offered	1	0.5
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	19	9.9
Naltrexone (oral)	20	10.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	10	5.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	22	11.5
Nicotine replacement	50	26.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	37	19.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	69	36.1
Methadone	15	7.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	29	15.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	16	8.4
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
No services offered	94	49.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	181	94.8
Social skills development	158	82.7
Mentoring/peer support	116	60.7
Child care for clients' children	11	5.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	146	76.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	63	33.0

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	128	67.0
Domestic violence services	94	49.2
Early intervention for HIV	46	24.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	132	69.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	114	59.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	114	59.7
Substance abuse education	185	96.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	92	48.2
Mental health services	142	74.3
Acupuncture	1	0.5
Residential beds for clients' children	9	4.7
Self-help groups	75	39.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	139	72.8
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	52	27.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	22	11.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	58	30.4
No services offered	107	56.0

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	188	98.4
Relapse prevention	185	96.9
Cognitive behavioral therapy	187	97.9
Motivational interviewing	173	90.6
Anger management	165	86.4
Brief intervention	156	81.7
Trauma-related counseling	173	90.6
12-step facilitation	112	58.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	94	49.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	78	40.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	101	52.9
Matrix model	96	50.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	42	22.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	15	7.9
Other treatment approaches	7	3.7

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	41	2
Number of clients ²	1,029	44
Number of designated beds	1,258	75
Utilization rate ³	81.8	58.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	31	38

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	85
Methadone	81
Buprenorphine	4
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	78	40.8
Any language other than English	91	47.6
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	10	11.0
On-call interpreter only	67	73.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	15.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	19	79.2
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	3	12.5
Other	4	16.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	148	77.5
Adult women	110	57.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	102	53.4
Adult men	107	56.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	97	50.8
Criminal justice clients	84	44.0
DUI/DWI clients	41	21.5
Young adults	61	31.9
Adolescents	56	29.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	64	33.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	60	31.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	52	27.2
Seniors or older adults	49	25.7
LGBT ¹	46	24.1
Veterans	50	26.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	36	18.8
Members of military families	34	17.8
Active duty military	29	15.2
Other	6	3.1
No program or group offered	43	22.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

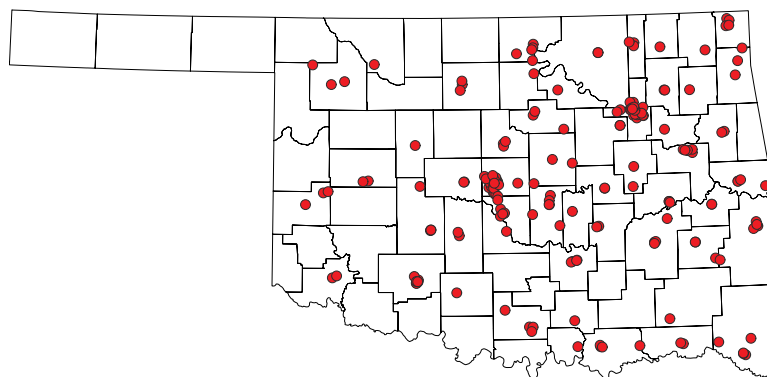
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Oregon

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Oregon, 226 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 24,027 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Oregon was 92.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	125	55.3	13,054	54.3	476	48.7
Private for-profit	69	30.5	8,232	34.3	194	19.9
Local, county, or community government	20	8.8	2,106	8.8	168	17.2
State government	1	0.4	16	0.1	—	—
Federal government	5	2.2	213	0.9	100	10.2
Tribal government	6	2.7	406	1.7	39	4.0
Total	226	100.0	24,027	100.0	977	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	199	94.3	9,857	41.0	284
Clients with drug abuse only	175	82.9	9,434	39.3	281
Clients with alcohol abuse only	174	82.5	4,736	19.7	140
Total			24,027	100.0	705

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	203	89.8	22,579	94.0	515	58	856	87.6
Regular	194	85.8	12,874	53.6	181	45		
Intensive	144	63.7	3,060	12.7	—	16		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	34	15.0	301	1.3	—	7		
Detoxification	19	8.4	675	2.8	7	4		
Methadone maintenance	39	17.3	5,669	23.6	633	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	39	17.3	1,400	5.8	—	19	121	12.4
Short term (<30 days)	28	12.4	561	2.3	—	6		
Long term (30+ days)	33	14.6	650	2.7	—	16		
Detoxification	26	11.5	189	0.8	—	4		
Hospital inpatient	3	1.3	48	0.2	—	8	—	—
Treatment	2	0.9	12	*	—	—		
Detoxification	3	1.3	36	0.1	—	8		
Total	226		24,027	100.0	515	49	977	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	13	1.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	5,328	1.3
Methadone	4,657	1.2
Buprenorphine	626	2.3
Naltrexone	45	1.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,678	1.6
Buprenorphine	1,506	1.8
Naltrexone	172	0.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	214	94.7
Private health insurance	208	92.0
Medicare	78	34.5
Medicaid	191	84.5
State-financed health insurance	136	60.2
Federal military insurance	92	40.7
No payment accepted	1	0.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	40	17.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	43	19.0
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	172	76.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	129	57.1

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	222	98.2
State substance abuse agency	210	92.9
State mental health department	129	57.1
State department of health	63	27.9
Hospital licensing authority	5	2.2
The Joint Commission	16	7.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	27	11.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	0.9
Council on Accreditation	6	2.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	7	3.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	127	56.2

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Oregon 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	215	95.1
Screening for mental health disorders	178	78.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	218	96.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	120	53.1
Screening for tobacco use	201	88.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	148	65.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	139	61.5
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	101	44.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	218	96.5
Screening for hepatitis B	54	23.9
Screening for hepatitis C	52	23.0
HIV testing	42	18.6
STD testing	34	15.0
TB screening	60	26.5
No services offered	6	2.7
Counseling		
Individual counseling	226	100.0
Group counseling	225	99.6
Family counseling	214	94.7
Marital/couples counseling	148	65.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	224	99.1
Aftercare/continuing care	199	88.1
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	34	15.0
Naltrexone (oral)	39	17.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	36	15.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	21	9.3
Nicotine replacement	54	23.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	39	17.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	88	38.9
Methadone	13	5.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	49	21.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	31	13.7
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	0.9
No services offered	102	45.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	211	93.4
Social skills development	188	83.2
Mentoring/peer support	157	69.5
Child care for clients' children	24	10.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	160	70.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	101	44.7

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	156	69.0
Domestic violence services	108	47.8
Early intervention for HIV	46	20.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	112	49.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	113	50.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	128	56.6
Substance abuse education	221	97.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	135	59.7
Mental health services	158	69.9
Acupuncture	20	8.8
Residential beds for clients' children	8	3.5
Self-help groups	114	50.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	162	71.7
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	78	34.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	24	10.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder	64	28.3
No services offered	120	53.1

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	224	99.1
Relapse prevention	220	97.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	220	97.3
Motivational interviewing	221	97.8
Anger management	184	81.4
Brief intervention	181	80.1
Trauma-related counseling	200	88.5
12-step facilitation	176	77.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	136	60.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	179	79.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	107	47.3
Matrix model	124	54.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	37	16.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	33	14.6
Other treatment approaches	22	9.7

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	34	2
Number of clients ²	1,297	14
Number of designated beds	970	17
Utilization rate ³	133.7	82.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	9

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	129
Methadone	112
Buprenorphine	15
Naltrexone	1

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	108	47.8
Any language other than English	140	61.9
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	29	20.7
On-call interpreter only	75	53.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	36	25.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	60	92.3
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	2	3.1
Other	8	12.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	203	89.8
Adult women	133	58.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	117	51.8
Adult men	125	55.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	116	51.3
Criminal justice clients	96	42.5
DUI/DWI clients	124	54.9
Young adults	69	30.5
Adolescents	70	31.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	66	29.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	59	26.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	45	19.9
Seniors or older adults	36	15.9
LGBT ¹	45	19.9
Veterans	37	16.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	25	11.1
Members of military families	17	7.5
Active duty military	16	7.1
Other	19	8.4
No program or group offered	23	10.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

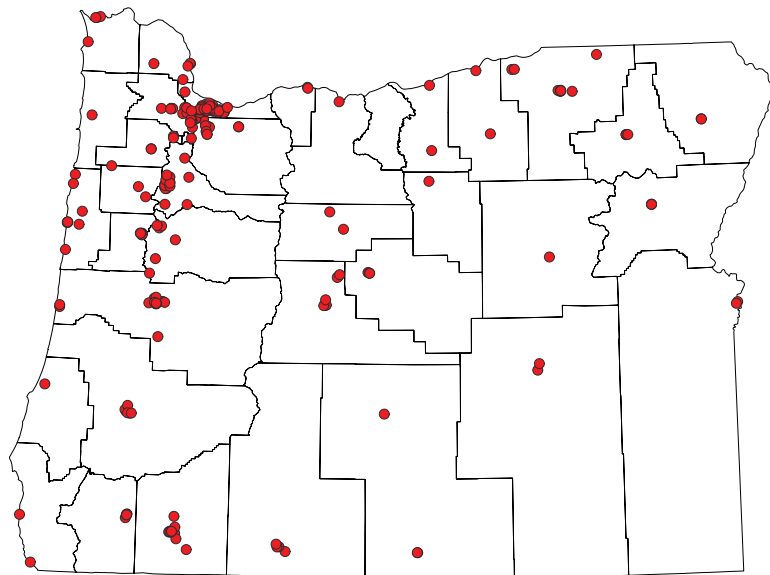
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Pennsylvania

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Pennsylvania, 502 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 64,303 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Pennsylvania was 93.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	284	56.6	31,509	49.0	1,292	66.5
Private for-profit	211	42.0	31,287	48.7	652	33.5
Local, county, or community government	1	0.2	14	*	—	—
State government	1	0.2	75	0.1	—	—
Federal government	5	1.0	1,418	2.2	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	502	100.0	64,303	100.0	1,944	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	448	90.7	22,317	34.7	211
Clients with drug abuse only	440	89.1	34,072	53.0	330
Clients with alcohol abuse only	390	78.9	7,914	12.3	74
Total			64,303	100.0	615

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	374	74.5	57,460	89.4	380	79	1,807	93.0
Regular	353	70.3	21,250	33.0	19	51		
Intensive	256	51.0	9,410	14.6	78	25		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	76	15.1	903	1.4	10	12		
Detoxification	26	5.2	77	0.1	—	10		
Methadone maintenance	159	31.7	25,820	40.2	320	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	143	28.5	6,318	9.8	35	25	137	7.0
Short term (<30 days)	77	15.3	2,885	4.5	44	25		
Long term (30+ days)	114	22.7	2,618	4.1	16	21		
Detoxification	46	9.2	815	1.3	12	15		
Hospital inpatient	22	4.4	525	0.8	29	14	—	—
Treatment	17	3.4	368	0.6	24	14		
Detoxification	20	4.0	157	0.2	19	8		
Total	502		64,303	100.0	303	60	1,944	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	79	6.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	23,225	5.6
Methadone	22,136	5.8
Buprenorphine	993	3.6
Naltrexone	96	2.8
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	5,033	4.8
Buprenorphine	3,666	4.3
Naltrexone	1,367	7.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	461	91.8
Private health insurance	350	69.7
Medicare	126	25.1
Medicaid	410	81.7
State-financed health insurance	252	50.2
Federal military insurance	92	18.3
No payment accepted	1	0.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	21	4.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	0.4
Other payments	1	0.2
Sliding fee scale	212	42.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	172	34.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	491	97.8
State substance abuse agency	434	86.5
State mental health department	125	24.9
State department of health	383	76.3
Hospital licensing authority	29	5.8
The Joint Commission	100	19.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	151	30.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	10	2.0
Council on Accreditation	21	4.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.4
Other state/local agency/organization	15	3.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	261	52.0

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Pennsylvania 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	471	93.8
Screening for mental health disorders	320	63.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	462	92.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	203	40.4
Screening for tobacco use	303	60.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	307	61.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	224	44.6
No services offered	11	2.2
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	307	61.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	448	89.2
Screening for hepatitis B	132	26.3
Screening for hepatitis C	167	33.3
HIV testing	150	29.9
STD testing	111	22.1
TB screening	225	44.8
No services offered	42	8.4
Counseling		
Individual counseling	500	99.6
Group counseling	477	95.0
Family counseling	458	91.2
Marital/couples counseling	356	70.9
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	495	98.6
Aftercare/continuing care	482	96.0
No services offered	3	0.6
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	75	14.9
Naltrexone (oral)	167	33.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	182	36.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	81	16.1
Nicotine replacement	129	25.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	88	17.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	235	46.8
Methadone	77	15.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	165	32.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	90	17.9
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	7	1.4
No services offered	156	31.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	352	70.1
Social skills development	344	68.5
Mentoring/peer support	281	56.0
Child care for clients' children	39	7.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	363	72.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	171	34.1

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	287	57.2
Domestic violence services	171	34.1
Early intervention for HIV	124	24.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	263	52.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	242	48.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	260	51.8
Substance abuse education	493	98.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	254	50.6
Mental health services	285	56.8
Acupuncture	13	2.6
Residential beds for clients' children	16	3.2
Self-help groups	265	52.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	210	41.8
No services offered	1	0.2
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	140	27.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	39	7.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	102	20.3
No services offered	316	62.9

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	497	99.0
Relapse prevention	485	96.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	483	96.2
Motivational interviewing	470	93.6
Anger management	414	82.5
Brief intervention	415	82.7
Trauma-related counseling	420	83.7
12-step facilitation	442	88.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	278	55.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	302	60.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	267	53.2
Matrix model	148	29.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	57	11.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	64	12.7
Other treatment approaches	29	5.8

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	136	16
Number of clients ²	6,231	325
Number of designated beds	6,591	351
Utilization rate ³	94.5	92.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	48	22

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	181
Methadone	173
Buprenorphine	8
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	123	24.5
Any language other than English	186	37.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	60	32.3
On-call interpreter only	94	50.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	32	17.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	79	85.9
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	21	22.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	421	83.9
Adult women	260	51.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	255	50.8
Adult men	235	46.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	203	40.4
Criminal justice clients	170	33.9
DUI/DWI clients	101	20.1
Young adults	154	30.7
Adolescents	112	22.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	118	23.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	123	24.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	119	23.7
Seniors or older adults	93	18.5
LGBT ¹	98	19.5
Veterans	91	18.1
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	88	17.5
Members of military families	44	8.8
Active duty military	33	6.6
Other	15	3.0
No program or group offered	81	16.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

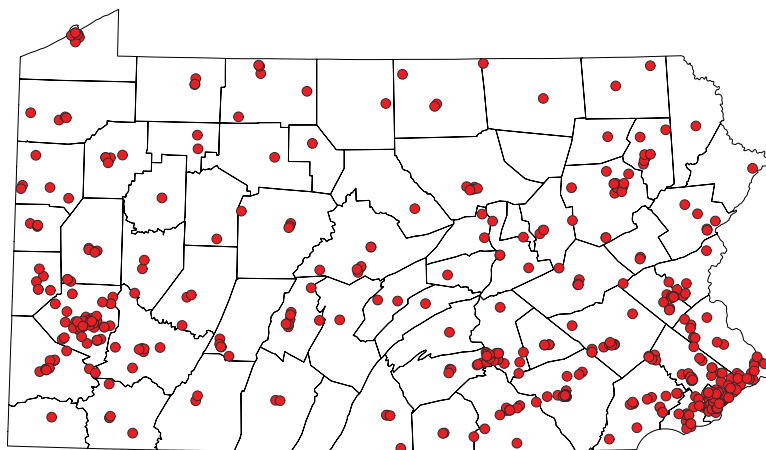
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Puerto Rico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Puerto Rico, 97 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 9,232 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Puerto Rico was 68.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	62	63.9	2,187	23.7	946	86.2
Private for-profit	19	19.6	2,692	29.2	142	12.9
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	15	15.5	4,022	43.6	9	0.8
Federal government	1	1.0	331	3.6	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	97	100.0	9,232	100.0	1,097	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	59	85.5	1,801	19.7	50
Clients with drug abuse only	54	78.3	6,537	71.6	222
Clients with alcohol abuse only	35	50.7	795	8.7	28
Total			9,132	100.0	300

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	39	40.2	6,051	65.5	460	80	126	11.5
Regular	29	29.9	1,546	16.7	—	53		
Intensive	16	16.5	153	1.7	—	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	14	14.4	124	1.3	—	5		
Detoxification	15	15.5	220	2.4	35	10		
Methadone maintenance	22	22.7	4,008	43.4	460	44		
Residential (non-hospital)	56	57.7	1,632	17.7	—	23	955	87.1
Short term (<30 days)	16	16.5	28	0.3	—	5		
Long term (30+ days)	54	55.7	1,466	15.9	—	20		
Detoxification	16	16.5	138	1.5	—	10		
Hospital inpatient	14	14.4	1,549	16.8	—	19	16	1.5
Treatment	12	12.4	1,274	13.8	—	27		
Detoxification	13	13.4	275	3.0	—	11		
Total	97		9,232	100.0	460	40	1,097	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	6	0.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	3,615	0.9
Methadone	3,615	0.9
Buprenorphine	—	—
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	591	0.6
Buprenorphine	586	0.7
Naltrexone	5	*

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	44	45.4
Private health insurance	30	30.9
Medicare	20	20.6
Medicaid	17	17.5
State-financed health insurance	27	27.8
Federal military insurance	23	23.7
No payment accepted	50	51.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	2.1
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	20	20.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	76	78.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	93	95.9
State substance abuse agency	88	90.7
State mental health department	76	78.4
State department of health	77	79.4
Hospital licensing authority	17	17.5
The Joint Commission	24	24.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	15	15.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	9	9.3
Council on Accreditation	8	8.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	10	10.3
Other state/local agency/organization	2	2.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	66	68.0

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Puerto Rico 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	97	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	63	64.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	84	86.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	69	71.1
Screening for tobacco use	49	50.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	64	66.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	37	38.1
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	21	21.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	92	94.8
Screening for hepatitis B	35	36.1
Screening for hepatitis C	36	37.1
HIV testing	57	58.8
STD testing	42	43.3
TB screening	50	51.5
No services offered	4	4.1
Counseling		
Individual counseling	95	97.9
Group counseling	94	96.9
Family counseling	90	92.8
Marital/couples counseling	68	70.1
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	90	92.8
Aftercare/continuing care	79	81.4
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	11	11.3
Naltrexone (oral)	11	11.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	3	3.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	14	14.4
Nicotine replacement	19	19.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	19	19.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	29	29.9
Methadone	6	6.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	24	24.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	7	7.2
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	2.1
No services offered	49	50.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	83	85.6
Social skills development	75	77.3
Mentoring/peer support	47	48.5
Child care for clients' children	10	10.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	74	76.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	46	47.4

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	60	61.9
Domestic violence services	49	50.5
Early intervention for HIV	54	55.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	63	64.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	42	43.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	68	70.1
Substance abuse education	95	97.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	63	64.9
Mental health services	66	68.0
Acupuncture	9	9.3
Residential beds for clients' children	5	5.2
Self-help groups	41	42.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	43	44.3
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	19	19.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	13	13.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	23	23.7
No services offered	67	69.1

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	90	92.8
Relapse prevention	82	84.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	70	72.2
Motivational interviewing	71	73.2
Anger management	77	79.4
Brief intervention	75	77.3
Trauma-related counseling	51	52.6
12-step facilitation	37	38.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	46	47.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	26	26.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	55	56.7
Matrix model	19	19.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	9	9.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	15	15.5
Other treatment approaches	5	5.2

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	38	7
Number of clients ²	1,561	395
Number of designated beds	1,303	170
Utilization rate ³	119.8	232.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	34	24

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	108
Methadone	108
Buprenorphine	—
Naltrexone	—

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	16	16.5
Any language other than English	83	85.6
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	62	74.7
On-call interpreter only	7	8.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	16.9
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	76	100.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	61	62.9
Adult women	32	33.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	41	42.3
Adult men	41	42.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	33	34.0
Criminal justice clients	32	33.0
DUI/DWI clients	8	8.2
Young adults	30	30.9
Adolescents	12	12.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	32	33.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	34	35.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	17	17.5
Seniors or older adults	33	34.0
LGBT ¹	33	34.0
Veterans	28	28.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	40	41.2
Members of military families	27	27.8
Active duty military	18	18.6
Other	3	3.1
No program or group offered	36	37.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

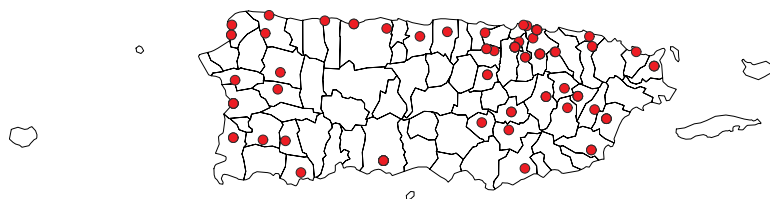
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Rhode Island

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Rhode Island, 48 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 8,001 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Rhode Island was 89.1 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	31	64.6	4,396	54.9	51	100.0
Private for-profit	14	29.2	3,243	40.5	—	—
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	4.2	360	4.5	—	—
Tribal government	1	2.1	2	*	—	—
Total	48	100.0	8,001	100.0	51	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	44	93.6	3,132	39.1	365
Clients with drug abuse only	39	83.0	3,869	48.4	453
Clients with alcohol abuse only	33	70.2	1,000	12.5	115
Total			8,001	100.0	933

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	41	85.4	7,660	95.7	332	84	51	100.0
Regular	40	83.3	2,369	29.6	24	50		
Intensive	20	41.7	337	4.2	11	21		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	18.8	26	0.3	11	15		
Detoxification	15	31.3	16	0.2	2	—		
Methadone maintenance	25	52.1	4,912	61.4	279	26		
Residential (non-hospital)	11	22.9	269	3.4	35	16	—	—
Short term (<30 days)	8	16.7	123	1.5	11	21		
Long term (30+ days)	10	20.8	126	1.6	28	12		
Detoxification	2	4.2	20	0.2	20	—		
Hospital inpatient	4	8.3	72	0.9	15	—	—	—
Treatment	2	4.2	17	0.2	9	—		
Detoxification	4	8.3	55	0.7	10	—		
Total	48		8,001	100.0	332	57	51	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	18	1.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	4,435	1.1
Methadone	4,155	1.1
Buprenorphine	249	0.9
Naltrexone	31	0.9
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	659	0.6
Buprenorphine	625	0.7
Naltrexone	34	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	45	93.8
Private health insurance	43	89.6
Medicare	20	41.7
Medicaid	42	87.5
State-financed health insurance	38	79.2
Federal military insurance	22	45.8
No payment accepted	—	—
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	15	31.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	2.1
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	16	33.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	12	25.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	46	95.8
State substance abuse agency	40	83.3
State mental health department	34	70.8
State department of health	31	64.6
Hospital licensing authority	8	16.7
The Joint Commission	13	27.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	26	54.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	4.2
Council on Accreditation	5	10.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	2.1
Other state/local agency/organization	—	—

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	20	41.7

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	46	95.8
Screening for mental health disorders	37	77.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	48	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	35	72.9
Screening for tobacco use	39	81.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	32	66.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	21	43.8
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	40	83.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	46	95.8
Screening for hepatitis B	13	27.1
Screening for hepatitis C	18	37.5
HIV testing	18	37.5
STD testing	10	20.8
TB screening	21	43.8
No services offered	1	2.1
Counseling		
Individual counseling	47	97.9
Group counseling	44	91.7
Family counseling	43	89.6
Marital/couples counseling	34	70.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	48	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	46	95.8
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	22	45.8
Naltrexone (oral)	24	50.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	20	41.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	20	41.7
Nicotine replacement	21	43.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	15	31.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	29	60.4
Methadone	18	37.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	31	64.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	20	41.7
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	4.2
No services offered	3	6.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	45	93.8
Social skills development	38	79.2
Mentoring/peer support	32	66.7
Child care for clients' children	3	6.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	35	72.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	17	35.4

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	36	75.0
Domestic violence services	20	41.7
Early intervention for HIV	19	39.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	34	70.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	33	68.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	30	62.5
Substance abuse education	47	97.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	29	60.4
Mental health services	37	77.1
Acupuncture	7	14.6
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2.1
Self-help groups	23	47.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	31	64.6
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	16	33.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	5	10.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	10	20.8
No services offered	30	62.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	47	97.9
Relapse prevention	46	95.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	46	95.8
Motivational interviewing	43	89.6
Anger management	39	81.3
Brief intervention	39	81.3
Trauma-related counseling	39	81.3
12-step facilitation	35	72.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	28	58.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	30	62.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	16	33.3
Matrix model	12	25.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	4	8.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	5	10.4
Other treatment approaches	—	—

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	11	3
Number of clients ²	269	63
Number of designated beds	284	58
Utilization rate ³	94.7	108.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	19

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	419
Methadone	392
Buprenorphine	23
Naltrexone	3

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	10	20.8
Any language other than English	29	60.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	8	27.6
On-call interpreter only	13	44.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	27.6
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	15	93.8
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	4	25.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	41	85.4
Adult women	30	62.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	30	62.5
Adult men	26	54.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	14	29.2
Criminal justice clients	18	37.5
DUI/DWI clients	11	22.9
Young adults	7	14.6
Adolescents	6	12.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	8	16.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	8	16.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	15	31.3
Seniors or older adults	12	25.0
LGBT ¹	8	16.7
Veterans	9	18.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	6	12.5
Members of military families	5	10.4
Active duty military	6	12.5
Other	2	4.2
No program or group offered	7	14.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

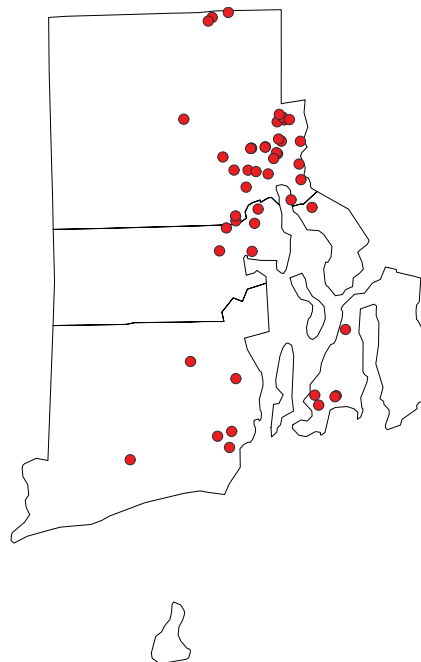
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

2017 State Profile — South Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In South Carolina, 108 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 16,844 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in South Carolina was 94.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	38	35.2	5,423	32.2	887	55.6
Private for-profit	28	25.9	6,221	36.9	49	3.1
Local, county, or community government	23	21.3	3,109	18.5	403	25.3
State government	16	14.8	1,667	9.9	255	16.0
Federal government	3	2.8	424	2.5	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	108	100.0	16,844	100.0	1,594	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	88	87.1	5,459	32.4	122
Clients with drug abuse only	89	88.1	8,814	52.3	211
Clients with alcohol abuse only	78	77.2	2,571	15.3	56
Total			16,844	100.0	389

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	90	83.3	16,060	95.3	322	66	1,532	96.1
Regular	81	75.0	8,417	50.0	236	65		
Intensive	47	43.5	1,663	9.9	187	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	10.2	38	0.2	—	19		
Detoxification	11	10.2	8	*	—	8		
Methadone maintenance	27	25.0	5,934	35.2	314	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	18	16.7	538	3.2	22	18	16	1.0
Short term (<30 days)	8	7.4	106	0.6	6	9		
Long term (30+ days)	11	10.2	406	2.4	6	23		
Detoxification	2	1.9	26	0.2	10	16		
Hospital inpatient	12	11.1	246	1.5	—	13	46	2.9
Treatment	9	8.3	138	0.8	—	14		
Detoxification	11	10.2	108	0.6	—	7		
Total	108		16,844	100.0	322	55	1,594	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	16	1.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	5,931	1.4
Methadone	5,360	1.4
Buprenorphine	564	2.0
Naltrexone	7	0.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	436	0.4
Buprenorphine	382	0.5
Naltrexone	54	0.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	98	90.7
Private health insurance	74	68.5
Medicare	22	20.4
Medicaid	69	63.9
State-financed health insurance	54	50.0
Federal military insurance	37	34.3
No payment accepted	8	7.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	1.9
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	47	43.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	66	61.1

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	101	93.5
State substance abuse agency	78	72.2
State mental health department	8	7.4
State department of health	85	78.7
Hospital licensing authority	9	8.3
The Joint Commission	18	16.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	71	65.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	6.5
Council on Accreditation	3	2.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	7	6.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	61	56.5

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	102	94.4
Screening for mental health disorders	61	56.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	100	92.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	26	24.1
Screening for tobacco use	74	68.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	78	72.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	69	63.9
No services offered	1	0.9
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	73	67.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	104	96.3
Screening for hepatitis B	30	27.8
Screening for hepatitis C	38	35.2
HIV testing	58	53.7
STD testing	24	22.2
TB screening	62	57.4
No services offered	1	0.9
Counseling		
Individual counseling	108	100.0
Group counseling	100	92.6
Family counseling	94	87.0
Marital/couples counseling	79	73.1
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	107	99.1
Aftercare/continuing care	98	90.7
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	14	13.0
Naltrexone (oral)	15	13.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	14	13.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	12	11.1
Nicotine replacement	20	18.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	15	13.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	24	22.2
Methadone	16	14.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	29	26.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	23	21.3
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.9
No services offered	62	57.4
Ancillary services		
Case management services	102	94.4
Social skills development	79	73.1
Mentoring/peer support	50	46.3
Child care for clients' children	7	6.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	56	51.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	30	27.8

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	45	41.7
Domestic violence services	42	38.9
Early intervention for HIV	49	45.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	70	64.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	43	39.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	45	41.7
Substance abuse education	107	99.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	26	24.1
Mental health services	42	38.9
Acupuncture	4	3.7
Residential beds for clients' children	5	4.6
Self-help groups	57	52.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	52	48.1
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	57	52.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	12	11.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	28	25.9
No services offered	44	40.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	105	97.2
Relapse prevention	106	98.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	99	91.7
Motivational interviewing	101	93.5
Anger management	83	76.9
Brief intervention	91	84.3
Trauma-related counseling	84	77.8
12-step facilitation	78	72.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	47	43.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	33	30.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	54	50.0
Matrix model	53	49.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	10	9.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	12	11.1
Other treatment approaches	2	1.9

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	16	10
Number of clients ²	521	237
Number of designated beds	546	182
Utilization rate ³	95.4	130.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	34	18

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	118
Methadone	107
Buprenorphine	11
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	54	50.0
Any language other than English	64	59.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	4.7
On-call interpreter only	42	65.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	19	29.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	22	100.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	2	9.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	91	84.3
Adult women	55	50.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	43	39.8
Adult men	47	43.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	34	31.5
Criminal justice clients	42	38.9
DUI/DWI clients	52	48.1
Young adults	27	25.0
Adolescents	46	42.6
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	26	24.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	25	23.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	33	30.6
Seniors or older adults	15	13.9
LGBT ¹	7	6.5
Veterans	10	9.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	16	14.8
Members of military families	6	5.6
Active duty military	8	7.4
Other	4	3.7
No program or group offered	17	15.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

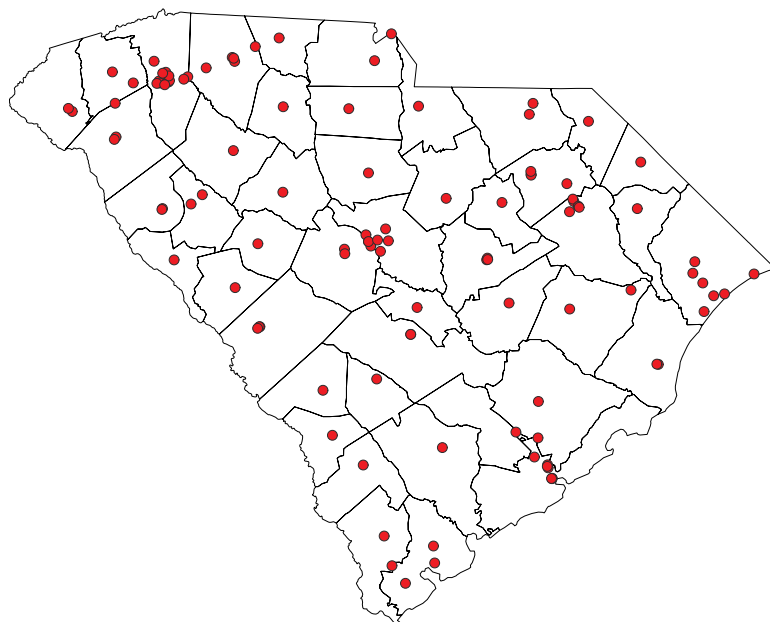
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



2017 State Profile — South Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In South Dakota, 58 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 2,941 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in South Dakota was 90.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	30	51.7	1,552	52.8	140	46.5
Private for-profit	10	17.2	704	23.9	64	21.3
Local, county, or community government	2	3.4	272	9.2	—	—
State government	2	3.4	18	0.6	—	—
Federal government	7	12.1	182	6.2	78	25.9
Tribal government	7	12.1	213	7.2	19	6.3
Total	58	100.0	2,941	100.0	301	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	52	94.5	1,734	59.0	230
Clients with drug abuse only	41	74.5	466	15.9	68
Clients with alcohol abuse only	45	81.8	741	25.2	106
Total			2,941	100.0	403

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	48	82.8	2,367	80.5	154	27	178	59.1
Regular	48	82.8	1,706	58.0	—	15		
Intensive	35	60.3	438	14.9	—	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	8	13.8	57	1.9	—	18		
Detoxification	1	1.7	16	0.5	16	—		
Methadone maintenance	5	8.6	150	5.1	138	6		
Residential (non-hospital)	15	25.9	440	15.0	—	19	88	29.2
Short term (<30 days)	8	13.8	105	3.6	—	11		
Long term (30+ days)	12	20.7	314	10.7	—	21		
Detoxification	1	1.7	21	0.7	—	—		
Hospital inpatient	4	6.9	134	4.6	—	18	35	11.6
Treatment	3	5.2	119	4.0	—	18		
Detoxification	2	3.4	15	0.5	—	15		
Total	58		2,941	100.0	154	27	301	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	154	*
Methadone	154	*
Buprenorphine	—	—
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	22	*
Buprenorphine	10	*
Naltrexone	12	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	47	81.0
Private health insurance	39	67.2
Medicare	15	25.9
Medicaid	34	58.6
State-financed health insurance	32	55.2
Federal military insurance	25	43.1
No payment accepted	3	5.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	13	22.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	24	41.4
Other payments	1	1.7
Sliding fee scale	33	56.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	36	62.1

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	55	94.8
State substance abuse agency	46	79.3
State mental health department	12	20.7
State department of health	29	50.0
Hospital licensing authority	5	8.6
The Joint Commission	7	12.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	7	12.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	1.7
Council on Accreditation	2	3.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	3.4
Other state/local agency/organization	8	13.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	48	82.8

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — South Dakota 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	56	96.6
Screening for mental health disorders	49	84.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	57	98.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	28	48.3
Screening for tobacco use	48	82.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	48	82.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	48	82.8
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	35	60.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	44	75.9
Screening for hepatitis B	10	17.2
Screening for hepatitis C	11	19.0
HIV testing	13	22.4
STD testing	11	19.0
TB screening	34	58.6
No services offered	8	13.8
Counseling		
Individual counseling	58	100.0
Group counseling	57	98.3
Family counseling	51	87.9
Marital/couples counseling	39	67.2
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	58	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	54	93.1
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	9	15.5
Naltrexone (oral)	11	19.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	8	13.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	8	13.8
Nicotine replacement	15	25.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	13	22.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	19	32.8
Methadone	1	1.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	6	10.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	5	8.6
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
No services offered	38	65.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	47	81.0
Social skills development	48	82.8
Mentoring/peer support	26	44.8
Child care for clients' children	4	6.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	32	55.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	18	31.0

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	31	53.4
Domestic violence services	24	41.4
Early intervention for HIV	7	12.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	31	53.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	22	37.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	27	46.6
Substance abuse education	57	98.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	32	55.2
Mental health services	41	70.7
Acupuncture	1	1.7
Residential beds for clients' children	2	3.4
Self-help groups	29	50.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	26	44.8
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	23	39.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	8	13.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	22	37.9
No services offered	23	39.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	56	96.6
Relapse prevention	56	96.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	54	93.1
Motivational interviewing	55	94.8
Anger management	44	75.9
Brief intervention	51	87.9
Trauma-related counseling	43	74.1
12-step facilitation	48	82.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	37	63.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	28	48.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	22	37.9
Matrix model	33	56.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	4	6.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	15.5
Other treatment approaches	4	6.9

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	10	3
Number of clients ²	312	134
Number of designated beds	285	169
Utilization rate ³	109.5	79.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	56

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	18
Methadone	18
Buprenorphine	—
Naltrexone	—

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	22	37.9
Any language other than English	27	46.6
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	2	7.4
On-call interpreter only	20	74.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	18.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	1	14.3
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	5	71.4
Other	1	14.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	54	93.1
Adult women	21	36.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	32	55.2
Adult men	20	34.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	22	37.9
Criminal justice clients	30	51.7
DUI/DWI clients	30	51.7
Young adults	17	29.3
Adolescents	25	43.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	14	24.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	17	29.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	13	22.4
Seniors or older adults	11	19.0
LGBT ¹	11	19.0
Veterans	13	22.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	10	17.2
Members of military families	8	13.8
Active duty military	9	15.5
Other	3	5.2
No program or group offered	4	6.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

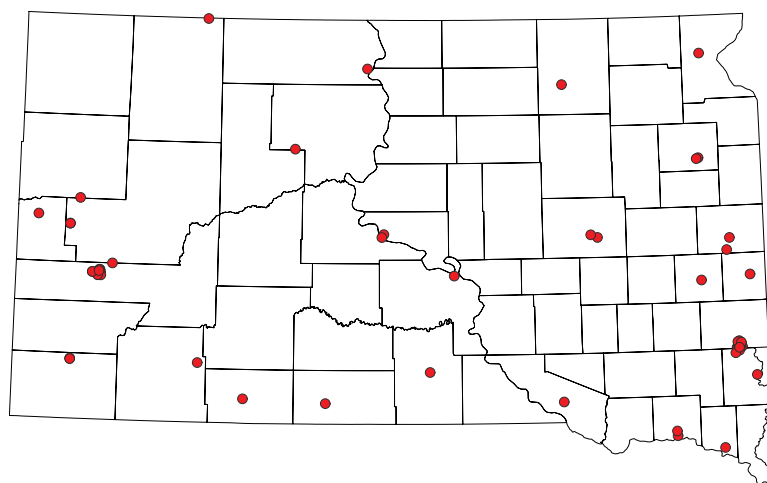
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Tennessee

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Tennessee, 217 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 16,765 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Tennessee was 92.4 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	140	64.5	7,580	45.2	372	47.2
Private for-profit	71	32.7	8,539	50.9	416	52.8
Local, county, or community government	1	0.5	8	*	—	—
State government	1	0.5	48	0.3	—	—
Federal government	4	1.8	590	3.5	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	217	100.0	16,765	100.0	788	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	177	91.7	5,158	31.1	90
Clients with drug abuse only	163	84.5	9,481	57.1	178
Clients with alcohol abuse only	141	73.1	1,955	11.8	35
Total			16,594	100.0	303

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	194	89.4	14,821	88.4	755	28	578	73.4
Regular	155	71.4	7,167	42.7	782	20		
Intensive	116	53.5	2,041	12.2	—	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	40	18.4	264	1.6	—	5		
Detoxification	19	8.8	164	1.0	20	4		
Methadone maintenance	33	15.2	5,185	30.9	754	14		
Residential (non-hospital)	61	28.1	1,485	8.9	—	18	175	22.2
Short term (<30 days)	43	19.8	757	4.5	—	19		
Long term (30+ days)	54	24.9	563	3.4	—	15		
Detoxification	26	12.0	165	1.0	—	7		
Hospital inpatient	16	7.4	459	2.7	—	20	35	4.4
Treatment	13	6.0	302	1.8	—	20		
Detoxification	16	7.4	157	0.9	—	10		
Total	217		16,765	100.0	755	31	788	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	5,187	1.3
Methadone	4,776	1.2
Buprenorphine	411	1.5
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,374	1.3
Buprenorphine	1,217	1.4
Naltrexone	157	0.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	205	94.5
Private health insurance	165	76.0
Medicare	97	44.7
Medicaid	137	63.1
State-financed health insurance	126	58.1
Federal military insurance	99	45.6
No payment accepted	3	1.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	27	12.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	2.8
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	139	64.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	97	44.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	207	95.4
State substance abuse agency	144	66.4
State mental health department	174	80.2
State department of health	68	31.3
Hospital licensing authority	11	5.1
The Joint Commission	65	30.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	71	32.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	2.8
Council on Accreditation	17	7.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	3	1.4
Other state/local agency/organization	6	2.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	136	62.7

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	212	97.7
Screening for mental health disorders	187	86.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	203	93.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	138	63.6
Screening for tobacco use	115	53.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	160	73.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	94	43.3
No services offered	2	0.9
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	116	53.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	200	92.2
Screening for hepatitis B	55	25.3
Screening for hepatitis C	67	30.9
HIV testing	81	37.3
STD testing	56	25.8
TB screening	145	66.8
No services offered	13	6.0
Counseling		
Individual counseling	214	98.6
Group counseling	210	96.8
Family counseling	195	89.9
Marital/couples counseling	149	68.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	214	98.6
Aftercare/continuing care	204	94.0
No services offered	2	0.9
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	40	18.4
Naltrexone (oral)	51	23.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	58	26.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	33	15.2
Nicotine replacement	56	25.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	55	25.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	131	60.4
Methadone	8	3.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	47	21.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	34	15.7
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	0.9
No services offered	60	27.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	179	82.5
Social skills development	170	78.3
Mentoring/peer support	123	56.7
Child care for clients' children	9	4.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	113	52.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	86	39.6

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	134	61.8
Domestic violence services	96	44.2
Early intervention for HIV	53	24.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	123	56.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	93	42.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	127	58.5
Substance abuse education	214	98.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	85	39.2
Mental health services	176	81.1
Acupuncture	11	5.1
Residential beds for clients' children	4	1.8
Self-help groups	118	54.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	76	35.0
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	21	9.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	22	10.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	50	23.0
No services offered	164	75.6

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	217	100.0
Relapse prevention	212	97.7
Cognitive behavioral therapy	198	91.2
Motivational interviewing	202	93.1
Anger management	189	87.1
Brief intervention	185	85.3
Trauma-related counseling	195	89.9
12-step facilitation	171	78.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	103	47.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	121	55.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	97	44.7
Matrix model	112	51.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	46	21.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	20	9.2
Other treatment approaches	6	2.8

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	56	10
Number of clients ²	1,415	330
Number of designated beds	1,738	156
Utilization rate ³	81.4	211.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	31	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	77
Methadone	71
Buprenorphine	6
Naltrexone	—

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	117	53.9
Any language other than English	136	62.7
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	6	4.4
On-call interpreter only	113	83.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	17	12.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	21	91.3
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	4	17.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	174	80.2
Adult women	77	35.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	122	56.2
Adult men	67	30.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	59	27.2
Criminal justice clients	47	21.7
DUI/DWI clients	38	17.5
Young adults	44	20.3
Adolescents	48	22.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	32	14.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	39	18.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	42	19.4
Seniors or older adults	32	14.7
LGBT ¹	24	11.1
Veterans	28	12.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	26	12.0
Members of military families	17	7.8
Active duty military	14	6.5
Other	2	0.9
No program or group offered	43	19.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

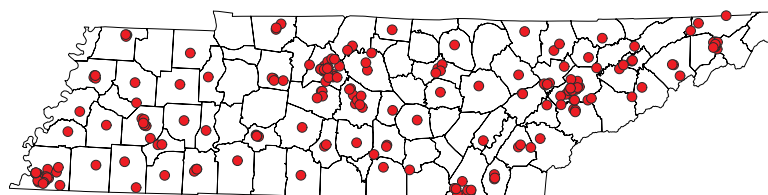
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Texas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Texas, 431 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 35,474 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Texas was 82 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	187	43.4	11,403	32.1	905	52.4
Private for-profit	190	44.1	17,219	48.5	548	31.7
Local, county, or community government	27	6.3	2,537	7.2	202	11.7
State government	7	1.6	1,821	5.1	72	4.2
Federal government	19	4.4	2,476	7.0	—	—
Tribal government	1	0.2	18	0.1	—	—
Total	431	100.0	35,474	100.0	1,727	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	345	85.4	13,382	37.7	59
Clients with drug abuse only	329	81.4	16,874	47.6	78
Clients with alcohol abuse only	269	66.6	5,218	14.7	24
Total			35,474	100.0	161

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	362	84.0	30,140	85.0	149	32	1,066	61.7
Regular	301	69.8	12,398	34.9	122	25		
Intensive	232	53.8	4,787	13.5	98	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	65	15.1	928	2.6	200	12		
Detoxification	41	9.5	299	0.8	3	8		
Methadone maintenance	91	21.1	11,728	33.1	140	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	108	25.1	4,224	11.9	40	27	445	25.8
Short term (<30 days)	81	18.8	1,511	4.3	29	20		
Long term (30+ days)	94	21.8	2,432	6.9	—	16		
Detoxification	36	8.4	281	0.8	100	6		
Hospital inpatient	41	9.5	1,110	3.1	26	15	216	12.5
Treatment	35	8.1	810	2.3	21	16		
Detoxification	38	8.8	300	0.8	5	5		
Total	431		35,474	100.0	152	35	1,727	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	62	4.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	11,701	2.8
Methadone	10,973	2.9
Buprenorphine	684	2.5
Naltrexone	44	1.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,029	1.0
Buprenorphine	718	0.8
Naltrexone	311	1.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	389	90.3
Private health insurance	271	62.9
Medicare	77	17.9
Medicaid	246	57.1
State-financed health insurance	165	38.3
Federal military insurance	102	23.7
No payment accepted	7	1.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	21	4.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	20	4.6
Other payments	4	0.9
Sliding fee scale	211	49.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	206	47.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	413	95.8
State substance abuse agency	334	77.5
State mental health department	106	24.6
State department of health	303	70.3
Hospital licensing authority	32	7.4
The Joint Commission	119	27.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	102	23.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	11	2.6
Council on Accreditation	11	2.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	6	1.4
Other state/local agency/organization	13	3.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	230	53.4

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	427	99.1
Screening for mental health disorders	255	59.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	403	93.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	156	36.2
Screening for tobacco use	302	70.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	256	59.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	215	49.9
No services offered	2	0.5
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	231	53.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	387	89.8
Screening for hepatitis B	124	28.8
Screening for hepatitis C	153	35.5
HIV testing	173	40.1
STD testing	145	33.6
TB screening	177	41.1
No services offered	35	8.1
Counseling		
Individual counseling	427	99.1
Group counseling	397	92.1
Family counseling	367	85.2
Marital/couples counseling	220	51.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	423	98.1
Aftercare/continuing care	377	87.5
No services offered	4	0.9
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	53	12.3
Naltrexone (oral)	80	18.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	59	13.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	69	16.0
Nicotine replacement	123	28.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	77	17.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	153	35.5
Methadone	62	14.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	101	23.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	60	13.9
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	3	0.7
No services offered	197	45.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	389	90.3
Social skills development	337	78.2
Mentoring/peer support	264	61.3
Child care for clients' children	24	5.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	209	48.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	163	37.8

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	217	50.3
Domestic violence services	117	27.1
Early intervention for HIV	135	31.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	291	67.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	273	63.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	260	60.3
Substance abuse education	424	98.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	156	36.2
Mental health services	232	53.8
Acupuncture	26	6.0
Residential beds for clients' children	9	2.1
Self-help groups	200	46.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	264	61.3
No services offered	2	0.5
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	39	9.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	32	7.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	79	18.3
No services offered	345	80.0

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	427	99.1
Relapse prevention	417	96.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	405	94.0
Motivational interviewing	396	91.9
Anger management	350	81.2
Brief intervention	351	81.4
Trauma-related counseling	310	71.9
12-step facilitation	335	77.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	236	54.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	190	44.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	245	56.8
Matrix model	179	41.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	62	14.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	54	12.5
Other treatment approaches	32	7.4

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	102	25
Number of clients ²	4,077	866
Number of designated beds	4,460	711
Utilization rate ³	91.4	121.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	44	28

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	41
Methadone	39
Buprenorphine	2
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	148	34.3
Any language other than English	250	58.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	98	39.2
On-call interpreter only	60	24.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	92	36.8
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	188	98.9
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	8	4.2

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	352	81.7
Adult women	207	48.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	193	44.8
Adult men	195	45.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	130	30.2
Criminal justice clients	147	34.1
DUI/DWI clients	53	12.3
Young adults	111	25.8
Adolescents	115	26.7
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	98	22.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	94	21.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	108	25.1
Seniors or older adults	92	21.3
LGBT ¹	86	20.0
Veterans	90	20.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	76	17.6
Members of military families	62	14.4
Active duty military	58	13.5
Other	12	2.8
No program or group offered	79	18.3

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

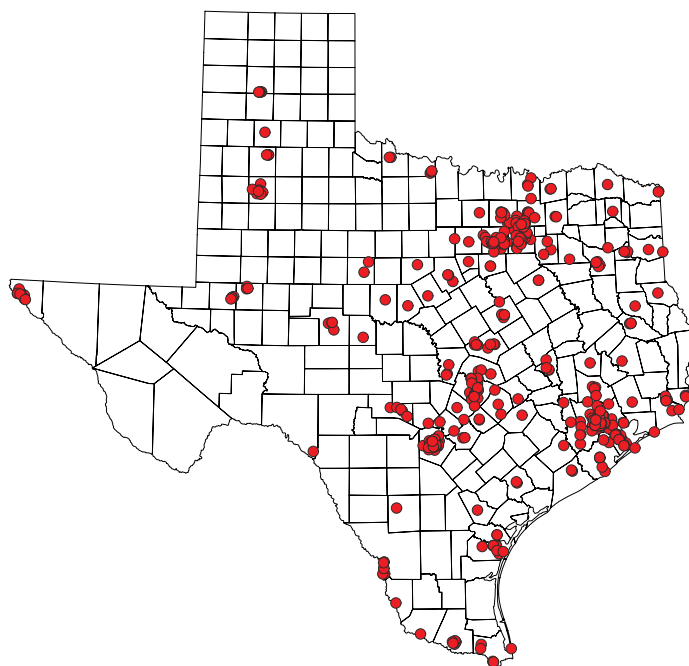
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

2017 State Profile — Utah

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Utah, 239 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 14,326 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Utah was 94.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	58	24.3	4,510	31.5	497	36.4
Private for-profit	151	63.2	7,264	50.7	653	47.8
Local, county, or community government	24	10.0	2,106	14.7	181	13.3
State government	2	0.8	22	0.2	2	0.1
Federal government	2	0.8	275	1.9	—	—
Tribal government	2	0.8	149	1.0	33	2.4
Total	239	100.0	14,326	100.0	1,366	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	206	93.6	6,173	43.1	247
Clients with drug abuse only	179	81.4	6,010	42.0	260
Clients with alcohol abuse only	162	73.6	2,143	15.0	89
Total			14,326	100.0	596

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	192	80.3	12,491	87.2	180	26	697	51.0
Regular	183	76.6	6,658	46.5	38	21		
Intensive	123	51.5	1,640	11.4	1	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	60	25.1	356	2.5	—	6		
Detoxification	26	10.9	92	0.6	2	5		
Methadone maintenance	61	25.5	3,745	26.1	177	15		
Residential (non-hospital)	65	27.2	1,706	11.9	17	16	669	49.0
Short term (<30 days)	44	18.4	437	3.1	—	10		
Long term (30+ days)	63	26.4	1,198	8.4	16	14		
Detoxification	22	9.2	71	0.5	1	1		
Hospital inpatient	8	3.3	129	0.9	—	12	—	—
Treatment	6	2.5	44	0.3	—	4		
Detoxification	5	2.1	85	0.6	—	6		
Total	239		14,326	100.0	180	25	1,366	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	14	1.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	2,785	0.7
Methadone	2,557	0.7
Buprenorphine	224	0.8
Naltrexone	4	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,619	1.6
Buprenorphine	1,193	1.4
Naltrexone	426	2.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	231	96.7
Private health insurance	201	84.1
Medicare	82	34.3
Medicaid	110	46.0
State-financed health insurance	98	41.0
Federal military insurance	119	49.8
No payment accepted	1	0.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	37	15.5
Other payments	4	1.7
Sliding fee scale	124	51.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	65	27.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	225	94.1
State substance abuse agency	179	74.9
State mental health department	141	59.0
State department of health	136	56.9
Hospital licensing authority	9	3.8
The Joint Commission	64	26.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	17	7.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	1.7
Council on Accreditation	2	0.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.4
Other state/local agency/organization	12	5.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	86	36.0

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	230	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	201	84.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	222	92.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	160	66.9
Screening for tobacco use	160	66.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	139	58.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	98	41.0
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	138	57.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	209	87.4
Screening for hepatitis B	46	19.2
Screening for hepatitis C	49	20.5
HIV testing	41	17.2
STD testing	51	21.3
TB screening	99	41.4
No services offered	26	10.9
Counseling		
Individual counseling	236	98.7
Group counseling	231	96.7
Family counseling	215	90.0
Marital/couples counseling	181	75.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	227	95.0
Aftercare/continuing care	207	86.6
No services offered	4	1.7
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	69	28.9
Naltrexone (oral)	82	34.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	87	36.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	52	21.8
Nicotine replacement	85	35.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	81	33.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	127	53.1
Methadone	14	5.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	81	33.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	64	26.8
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	7	2.9
No services offered	84	35.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	204	85.4
Social skills development	203	84.9
Mentoring/peer support	140	58.6
Child care for clients' children	14	5.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	111	46.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	92	38.5

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	112	46.9
Domestic violence services	116	48.5
Early intervention for HIV	30	12.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	58	24.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	66	27.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	98	41.0
Substance abuse education	228	95.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	90	37.7
Mental health services	204	85.4
Acupuncture	6	2.5
Residential beds for clients' children	6	2.5
Self-help groups	99	41.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	145	60.7
No services offered	1	0.4
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	54	22.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	73	30.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	135	56.5
No services offered	103	43.1

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	236	98.7
Relapse prevention	232	97.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	231	96.7
Motivational interviewing	215	90.0
Anger management	211	88.3
Brief intervention	184	77.0
Trauma-related counseling	208	87.0
12-step facilitation	158	66.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	167	69.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	190	79.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	145	60.7
Matrix model	95	39.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	40	16.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	41	17.2
Other treatment approaches	31	13.0

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	46	3
Number of clients ²	1,121	52
Number of designated beds	1,287	51
Utilization rate ³	87.1	102.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	28	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	90
Methadone	82
Buprenorphine	7
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	65	27.2
Any language other than English	99	41.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	35	35.4
On-call interpreter only	20	20.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	44	44.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	79	100.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	14	17.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	214	89.5
Adult women	124	51.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	139	58.2
Adult men	122	51.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	133	55.6
Criminal justice clients	111	46.4
DUI/DWI clients	99	41.4
Young adults	78	32.6
Adolescents	68	28.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	97	40.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	98	41.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	50	20.9
Seniors or older adults	53	22.2
LGBT ¹	56	23.4
Veterans	55	23.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	40	16.7
Members of military families	36	15.1
Active duty military	34	14.2
Other	6	2.5
No program or group offered	25	10.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

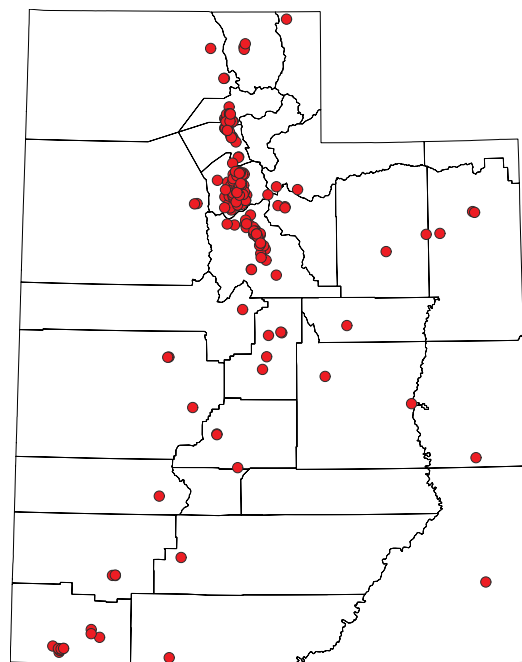
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Vermont

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Vermont, 42 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 7,015 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Vermont was 93.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	35	83.3	4,702	67.0	346	95.6
Private for-profit	5	11.9	1,691	24.1	16	4.4
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	4.8	622	8.9	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	42	100.0	7,015	100.0	362	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	38	92.7	2,321	33.1	408
Clients with drug abuse only	38	92.7	3,657	52.1	705
Clients with alcohol abuse only	31	75.6	1,037	14.8	199
Total			7,015	100.0	1,313

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	36	85.7	6,796	96.9	354	98	346	95.6
Regular	33	78.6	2,870	40.9	82	94		
Intensive	15	35.7	218	3.1	23	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	3	7.1	64	0.9	—	10		
Detoxification	3	7.1	15	0.2	—	15		
Methadone maintenance	21	50.0	3,629	51.7	354	16		
Residential (non-hospital)	6	14.3	148	2.1	67	17	8	2.2
Short term (<30 days)	3	7.1	65	0.9	48	17		
Long term (30+ days)	4	9.5	62	0.9	5	17		
Detoxification	3	7.1	21	0.3	14	4		
Hospital inpatient	4	9.5	71	1.0	29	7	8	2.2
Treatment	4	9.5	34	0.5	12	5		
Detoxification	4	9.5	37	0.5	17	2		
Total	42		7,015	100.0	269	55	362	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	3,306	0.8
Methadone	2,151	0.6
Buprenorphine	1,111	4.0
Naltrexone	44	1.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	459	0.4
Buprenorphine	348	0.4
Naltrexone	111	0.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	37	88.1
Private health insurance	38	90.5
Medicare	24	57.1
Medicaid	40	95.2
State-financed health insurance	37	88.1
Federal military insurance	25	59.5
No payment accepted	1	2.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	7.1
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	28	66.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	27	64.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	42	100.0
State substance abuse agency	36	85.7
State mental health department	22	52.4
State department of health	32	76.2
Hospital licensing authority	7	16.7
The Joint Commission	13	31.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	9	21.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	11.9
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	1	2.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	35	83.3

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	41	97.6
Screening for mental health disorders	37	88.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	41	97.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	30	71.4
Screening for tobacco use	41	97.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	35	83.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	30	71.4
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	27	64.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	39	92.9
Screening for hepatitis B	17	40.5
Screening for hepatitis C	18	42.9
HIV testing	15	35.7
STD testing	15	35.7
TB screening	17	40.5
No services offered	2	4.8
Counseling		
Individual counseling	40	95.2
Group counseling	41	97.6
Family counseling	39	92.9
Marital/couples counseling	36	85.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	41	97.6
Aftercare/continuing care	42	100.0
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	23	54.8
Naltrexone (oral)	25	59.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	17	40.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	19	45.2
Nicotine replacement	22	52.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	18	42.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	27	64.3
Methadone	9	21.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	25	59.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	24	57.1
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
No services offered	7	16.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	40	95.2
Social skills development	38	90.5
Mentoring/peer support	31	73.8
Child care for clients' children	5	11.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	39	92.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	25	59.5

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	34	81.0
Domestic violence services	16	38.1
Early intervention for HIV	12	28.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	31	73.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	27	64.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	25	59.5
Substance abuse education	41	97.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	24	57.1
Mental health services	34	81.0
Acupuncture	3	7.1
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2.4
Self-help groups	16	38.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	30	71.4
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	19	45.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	14	33.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	26	61.9
No services offered	15	35.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	42	100.0
Relapse prevention	42	100.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	41	97.6
Motivational interviewing	41	97.6
Anger management	37	88.1
Brief intervention	37	88.1
Trauma-related counseling	39	92.9
12-step facilitation	33	78.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	22	52.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	26	61.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	11	26.2
Matrix model	21	50.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	2	4.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	16.7
Other treatment approaches	8	19.0

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	5	2
Number of clients ²	131	58
Number of designated beds	123	120
Utilization rate ³	106.5	48.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	25	60

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	530
Methadone	345
Buprenorphine	178
Naltrexone	7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	28	66.7
Any language other than English	26	61.9
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	—	—
On-call interpreter only	21	80.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	19.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	4	80.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	3	60.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	38	90.5
Adult women	21	50.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	21	50.0
Adult men	20	47.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	21	50.0
Criminal justice clients	21	50.0
DUI/DWI clients	12	28.6
Young adults	19	45.2
Adolescents	10	23.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	12	28.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	8	19.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	16	38.1
Seniors or older adults	7	16.7
LGBT ¹	4	9.5
Veterans	6	14.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	3	7.1
Members of military families	3	7.1
Active duty military	4	9.5
Other	3	7.1
No program or group offered	4	9.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

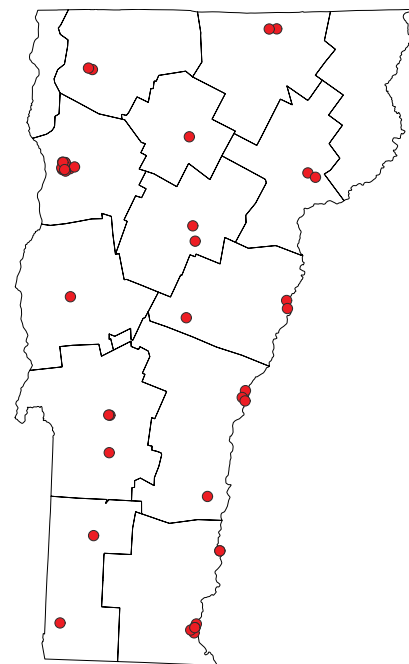
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Virginia, 223 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 22,413 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Virginia was 89.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	50	22.4	2,781	12.4	266	14.9
Private for-profit	68	30.5	11,280	50.3	857	48.0
Local, county, or community government	88	39.5	7,230	32.3	614	34.4
State government	7	3.1	541	2.4	47	2.6
Federal government	10	4.5	581	2.6	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	223	100.0	22,413	100.0	1,784	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	161	86.1	7,233	32.0	99
Clients with drug abuse only	165	88.2	12,384	54.8	174
Clients with alcohol abuse only	143	76.5	2,965	13.1	42
Total			22,582	100.0	315

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	193	86.5	21,306	95.1	250	53	1,739	97.5
Regular	170	76.2	10,186	45.4	91	40		
Intensive	83	37.2	1,738	7.8	16	14		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	32	14.3	450	2.0	18	12		
Detoxification	30	13.5	117	0.5	3	10		
Methadone maintenance	69	30.9	8,815	39.3	250	48		
Residential (non-hospital)	35	15.7	908	4.1	12	14	40	2.2
Short term (<30 days)	23	10.3	289	1.3	12	8		
Long term (30+ days)	24	10.8	461	2.1	—	8		
Detoxification	15	6.7	158	0.7	31	10		
Hospital inpatient	13	5.8	199	0.9	16	13	5	0.3
Treatment	11	4.9	62	0.3	—	7		
Detoxification	13	5.8	137	0.6	16	8		
Total	223		22,413	100.0	259	49	1,784	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	30	2.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	7,326	1.8
Methadone	6,650	1.7
Buprenorphine	604	2.2
Naltrexone	72	2.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	2,216	2.1
Buprenorphine	1,997	2.4
Naltrexone	219	1.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	205	91.9
Private health insurance	173	77.6
Medicare	111	49.8
Medicaid	144	64.6
State-financed health insurance	93	41.7
Federal military insurance	122	54.7
No payment accepted	3	1.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	4	1.8
Other payments	2	0.9
Sliding fee scale	119	53.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	72	32.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	205	91.9
State substance abuse agency	172	77.1
State mental health department	151	67.7
State department of health	56	25.1
Hospital licensing authority	20	9.0
The Joint Commission	33	14.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	50	22.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	2.2
Council on Accreditation	4	1.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.4
Other state/local agency/organization	7	3.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	124	55.6

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Virginia 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	214	96.0
Screening for mental health disorders	177	79.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	203	91.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	137	61.4
Screening for tobacco use	144	64.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	138	61.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	117	52.5
No services offered	2	0.9
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	195	87.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	209	93.7
Screening for hepatitis B	55	24.7
Screening for hepatitis C	68	30.5
HIV testing	55	24.7
STD testing	36	16.1
TB screening	99	44.4
No services offered	4	1.8
Counseling		
Individual counseling	218	97.8
Group counseling	216	96.9
Family counseling	184	82.5
Marital/couples counseling	130	58.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	213	95.5
Aftercare/continuing care	185	83.0
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	53	23.8
Naltrexone (oral)	74	33.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	46	20.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	68	30.5
Nicotine replacement	54	24.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	48	21.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	140	62.8
Methadone	30	13.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	80	35.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	58	26.0
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.4
No services offered	50	22.4
Ancillary services		
Case management services	195	87.4
Social skills development	163	73.1
Mentoring/peer support	129	57.8
Child care for clients' children	14	6.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	127	57.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	82	36.8

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	125	56.1
Domestic violence services	86	38.6
Early intervention for HIV	50	22.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	113	50.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	101	45.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	120	53.8
Substance abuse education	219	98.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	89	39.9
Mental health services	179	80.3
Acupuncture	41	18.4
Residential beds for clients' children	2	0.9
Self-help groups	101	45.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	102	45.7
No services offered	1	0.4
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	27	12.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	30	13.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	61	27.4
No services offered	160	71.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	221	99.1
Relapse prevention	217	97.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	217	97.3
Motivational interviewing	210	94.2
Anger management	198	88.8
Brief intervention	188	84.3
Trauma-related counseling	188	84.3
12-step facilitation	164	73.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	123	55.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	126	56.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	89	39.9
Matrix model	101	45.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	33	14.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	13	5.8
Other treatment approaches	10	4.5

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	25	9
Number of clients ²	659	161
Number of designated beds	728	152
Utilization rate ³	90.5	105.9
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	86
Methadone	79
Buprenorphine	7
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	97	43.5
Any language other than English	108	48.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	14	13.0
On-call interpreter only	67	62.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	27	25.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	38	92.7
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	8	19.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	175	78.5
Adult women	111	49.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	113	50.7
Adult men	101	45.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	81	36.3
Criminal justice clients	67	30.0
DUI/DWI clients	38	17.0
Young adults	46	20.6
Adolescents	54	24.2
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	34	15.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	41	18.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	64	28.7
Seniors or older adults	20	9.0
LGBT ¹	25	11.2
Veterans	31	13.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	25	11.2
Members of military families	17	7.6
Active duty military	21	9.4
Other	10	4.5
No program or group offered	48	21.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

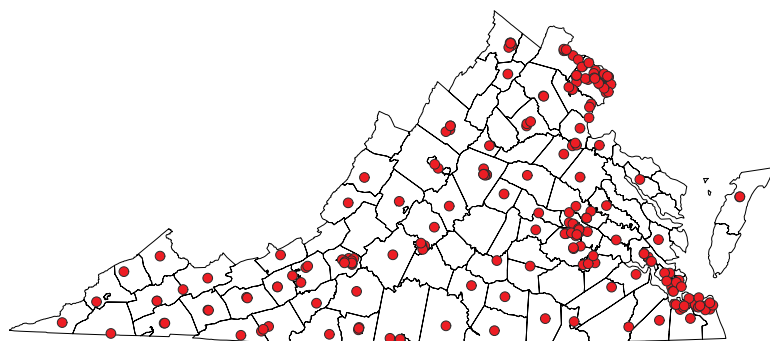
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Washington

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Washington, 396 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 43,846 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Washington was 89.4 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	176	44.4	21,103	48.1	1,713	71.8
Private for-profit	158	39.9	14,922	34.0	193	8.1
Local, county, or community government	23	5.8	2,990	6.8	256	10.7
State government	5	1.3	346	0.8	152	6.4
Federal government	6	1.5	1,919	4.4	—	—
Tribal government	28	7.1	2,566	5.9	72	3.0
Total	396	100.0	43,846	100.0	2,386	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	354	95.7	18,708	41.0	302
Clients with drug abuse only	307	83.0	18,569	40.7	310
Clients with alcohol abuse only	299	80.8	8,354	18.3	139
Total			45,631	100.0	751

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	346	87.4	41,390	94.4	533	61	2,237	93.8
Regular	342	86.4	18,804	42.9	142	39		
Intensive	298	75.3	10,096	23.0	52	22		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	22	5.6	94	0.2	—	12		
Detoxification	24	6.1	125	0.3	11	5		
Methadone maintenance	72	18.2	12,271	28.0	371	31		
Residential (non-hospital)	64	16.2	2,265	5.2	20	16	149	6.2
Short term (<30 days)	47	11.9	1,409	3.2	20	18		
Long term (30+ days)	33	8.3	669	1.5	—	15		
Detoxification	18	4.5	187	0.4	—	10		
Hospital inpatient	11	2.8	191	0.4	2	16	—	—
Treatment	8	2.0	83	0.2	—	20		
Detoxification	11	2.8	108	0.2	2	9		
Total	396		43,846	100.0	533	55	2,386	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	25	1.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	11,795	2.8
Methadone	10,903	2.8
Buprenorphine	853	3.1
Naltrexone	39	1.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	4,039	3.9
Buprenorphine	3,817	4.5
Naltrexone	222	1.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	358	90.4
Private health insurance	325	82.1
Medicare	80	20.2
Medicaid	267	67.4
State-financed health insurance	216	54.5
Federal military insurance	97	24.5
No payment accepted	5	1.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	53	13.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	81	20.5
Other payments	3	0.8
Sliding fee scale	232	58.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	152	38.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	388	98.0
State substance abuse agency	372	93.9
State mental health department	141	35.6
State department of health	297	75.0
Hospital licensing authority	10	2.5
The Joint Commission	51	12.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	70	17.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	1.0
Council on Accreditation	7	1.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.5
Other state/local agency/organization	4	1.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	195	49.2

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Washington 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	371	93.7
Screening for mental health disorders	270	68.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	380	96.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	172	43.4
Screening for tobacco use	323	81.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	255	64.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	248	62.6
No services offered	4	1.0
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	230	58.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	386	97.5
Screening for hepatitis B	85	21.5
Screening for hepatitis C	86	21.7
HIV testing	43	10.9
STD testing	45	11.4
TB screening	208	52.5
No services offered	8	2.0
Counseling		
Individual counseling	395	99.7
Group counseling	391	98.7
Family counseling	312	78.8
Marital/couples counseling	197	49.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	393	99.2
Aftercare/continuing care	346	87.4
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	45	11.4
Naltrexone (oral)	65	16.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	59	14.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	38	9.6
Nicotine replacement	67	16.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	46	11.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	122	30.8
Methadone	24	6.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	80	20.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	41	10.4
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	4	1.0
No services offered	229	57.8
Ancillary services		
Case management services	358	90.4
Social skills development	314	79.3
Mentoring/peer support	193	48.7
Child care for clients' children	31	7.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	230	58.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	132	33.3

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	239	60.4
Domestic violence services	119	30.1
Early intervention for HIV	122	30.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	238	60.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	208	52.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	210	53.0
Substance abuse education	391	98.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	190	48.0
Mental health services	225	56.8
Acupuncture	22	5.6
Residential beds for clients' children	9	2.3
Self-help groups	159	40.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	213	53.8
No services offered	1	0.3
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	58	14.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	11	2.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	49	12.4
No services offered	312	78.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	390	98.5
Relapse prevention	385	97.2
Cognitive behavioral therapy	361	91.2
Motivational interviewing	372	93.9
Anger management	244	61.6
Brief intervention	334	84.3
Trauma-related counseling	253	63.9
12-step facilitation	255	64.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	193	48.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	215	54.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	163	41.2
Matrix model	164	41.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	31	7.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	33	8.3
Other treatment approaches	44	11.1

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	61	10
Number of clients ²	2,224	175
Number of designated beds	2,464	242
Utilization rate ³	90.3	72.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	40	24

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	159
Methadone	147
Buprenorphine	12
Naltrexone	†

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	180	45.5
Any language other than English	213	53.8
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	25	11.7
On-call interpreter only	126	59.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	62	29.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	75	86.2
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	1	1.1
Other	17	19.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	320	80.8
Adult women	167	42.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	139	35.1
Adult men	143	36.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	92	23.2
Criminal justice clients	97	24.5
DUI/DWI clients	126	31.8
Young adults	93	23.5
Adolescents	115	29.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	59	14.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	59	14.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	73	18.4
Seniors or older adults	51	12.9
LGBT ¹	39	9.8
Veterans	42	10.6
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	27	6.8
Members of military families	26	6.6
Active duty military	25	6.3
Other	14	3.5
No program or group offered	76	19.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

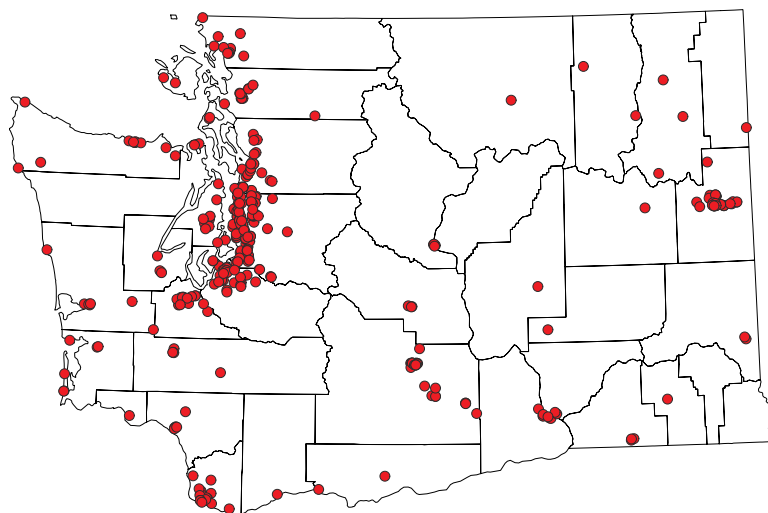
The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

N-SSATS Profile — Washington 2017



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

2017 State Profile — West Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In West Virginia, 102 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 18,115 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in West Virginia was 92.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	78	76.5	10,925	60.3	1,326	91.6
Private for-profit	19	18.6	6,672	36.8	121	8.4
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	2	2.0	63	0.3	—	—
Federal government	3	2.9	455	2.5	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	102	100.0	18,115	100.0	1,447	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	82	90.1	4,704	26.0	297
Clients with drug abuse only	79	86.8	10,104	55.8	657
Clients with alcohol abuse only	67	73.6	3,307	18.3	198
Total			18,115	100.0	1,153

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	72	70.6	17,283	95.4	540	78	1,407	97.2
Regular	68	66.7	9,654	53.3	295	50		
Intensive	34	33.3	615	3.4	6	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	3.9	66	0.4	—	15		
Detoxification	19	18.6	149	0.8	10	8		
Methadone maintenance	46	45.1	6,799	37.5	525	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	29	28.4	698	3.9	—	12	39	2.7
Short term (<30 days)	12	11.8	117	0.6	—	8		
Long term (30+ days)	21	20.6	508	2.8	—	13		
Detoxification	7	6.9	73	0.4	—	7		
Hospital inpatient	12	11.8	134	0.7	—	10	1	0.1
Treatment	8	7.8	82	0.5	—	6		
Detoxification	12	11.8	52	0.3	—	5		
Total	102		18,115	100.0	540	40	1,447	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	9	0.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	5,406	1.3
Methadone	3,109	0.8
Buprenorphine	2,051	7.4
Naltrexone	246	7.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,726	1.7
Buprenorphine	1,488	1.8
Naltrexone	238	1.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	92	90.2
Private health insurance	82	80.4
Medicare	62	60.8
Medicaid	84	82.4
State-financed health insurance	74	72.5
Federal military insurance	61	59.8
No payment accepted	6	5.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	5	4.9
Other payments	1	1.0
Sliding fee scale	43	42.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	72	70.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	89	87.3
State substance abuse agency	61	59.8
State mental health department	54	52.9
State department of health	66	64.7
Hospital licensing authority	6	5.9
The Joint Commission	11	10.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	20	19.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	3.9
Council on Accreditation	3	2.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	4	3.9
Other state/local agency/organization	2	2.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	64	62.7

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — West Virginia 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	93	91.2
Screening for mental health disorders	84	82.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	87	85.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	68	66.7
Screening for tobacco use	55	53.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	69	67.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	55	53.9
No services offered	4	3.9
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	85	83.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	94	92.2
Screening for hepatitis B	29	28.4
Screening for hepatitis C	30	29.4
HIV testing	25	24.5
STD testing	21	20.6
TB screening	28	27.5
No services offered	4	3.9
Counseling		
Individual counseling	100	98.0
Group counseling	94	92.2
Family counseling	84	82.4
Marital/couples counseling	62	60.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	97	95.1
Aftercare/continuing care	88	86.3
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	30	29.4
Naltrexone (oral)	44	43.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	43	42.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	32	31.4
Nicotine replacement	32	31.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	24	23.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	67	65.7
Methadone	9	8.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	35	34.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	28	27.5
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	1.0
No services offered	23	22.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	86	84.3
Social skills development	74	72.5
Mentoring/peer support	53	52.0
Child care for clients' children	2	2.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	82	80.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	28	27.5

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	70	68.6
Domestic violence services	44	43.1
Early intervention for HIV	22	21.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	43	42.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	44	43.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	51	50.0
Substance abuse education	97	95.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	59	57.8
Mental health services	83	81.4
Acupuncture	1	1.0
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.9
Self-help groups	44	43.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	41	40.2
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	39	38.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	18	17.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder	39	38.2
No services offered	47	46.1

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	100	98.0
Relapse prevention	99	97.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	97	95.1
Motivational interviewing	96	94.1
Anger management	93	91.2
Brief intervention	90	88.2
Trauma-related counseling	88	86.3
12-step facilitation	79	77.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	50	49.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	57	55.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	77	75.5
Matrix model	37	36.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	19	18.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	6.9
Other treatment approaches	1	1.0

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	24	5
Number of clients ²	399	94
Number of designated beds	437	69
Utilization rate ³	91.3	136.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	18	14

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	298
Methadone	171
Buprenorphine	113
Naltrexone	14

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	39	38.2
Any language other than English	24	23.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	—	—
On-call interpreter only	23	95.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	4.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	1	100.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	77	75.5
Adult women	38	37.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	36	35.3
Adult men	39	38.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	32	31.4
Criminal justice clients	23	22.5
DUI/DWI clients	28	27.5
Young adults	17	16.7
Adolescents	17	16.7
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	25	24.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	23	22.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	20.6
Seniors or older adults	15	14.7
LGBT ¹	20	19.6
Veterans	20	19.6
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	18	17.6
Members of military families	11	10.8
Active duty military	8	7.8
Other	1	1.0
No program or group offered	25	24.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
 † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

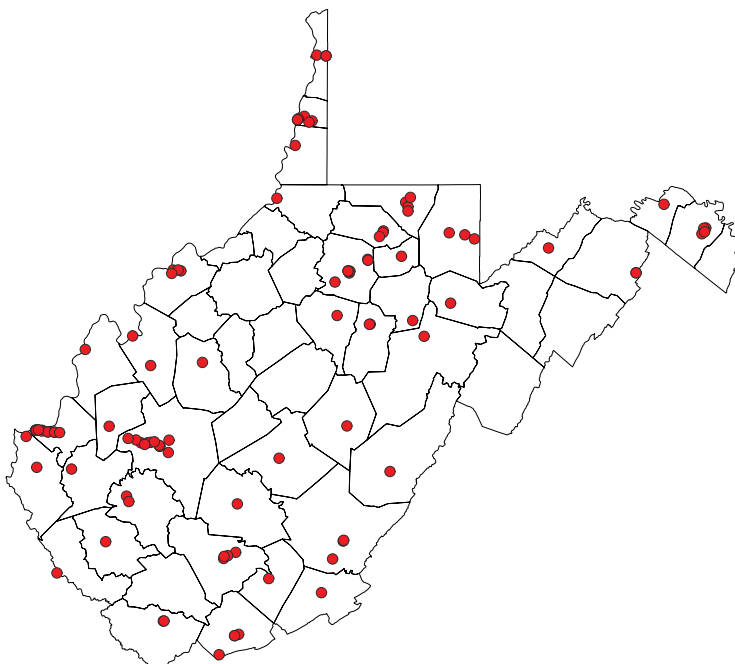
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Wisconsin

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Wisconsin, 273 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 22,628 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Wisconsin was 91.4 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	117	42.9	7,038	31.1	714	45.0
Private for-profit	95	34.8	9,249	40.9	483	30.4
Local, county, or community government	44	16.1	3,813	16.9	156	9.8
State government	1	0.4	46	0.2	6	0.4
Federal government	3	1.1	794	3.5	—	—
Tribal government	13	4.8	1,688	7.5	229	14.4
Total	273	100.0	22,628	100.0	1,588	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	244	94.6	9,278	41.2	189
Clients with drug abuse only	223	86.4	8,411	37.3	178
Clients with alcohol abuse only	222	86.0	4,832	21.5	97
Total			22,521	100.0	464

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	232	85.0	20,885	92.3	407	40	1,521	95.8
Regular	222	81.3	14,235	62.9	197	35		
Intensive	97	35.5	2,020	8.9	19	16		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	23	8.4	143	0.6	—	10		
Detoxification	16	5.9	64	0.3	3	15		
Methadone maintenance	73	26.7	4,423	19.5	368	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	43	15.8	950	4.2	—	16	46	2.9
Short term (<30 days)	24	8.8	354	1.6	—	14		
Long term (30+ days)	39	14.3	586	2.6	—	15		
Detoxification	4	1.5	10	*	—	2		
Hospital inpatient	27	9.9	793	3.5	—	14	21	1.3
Treatment	15	5.5	281	1.2	—	11		
Detoxification	25	9.2	512	2.3	—	8		
Total	273		22,628	100.0	407	36	1,588	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	13	1.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	4,353	1.1
Methadone	4,101	1.1
Buprenorphine	181	0.7
Naltrexone	71	2.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	1,883	1.8
Buprenorphine	1,268	1.5
Naltrexone	615	3.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	255	93.4
Private health insurance	245	89.7
Medicare	162	59.3
Medicaid	235	86.1
State-financed health insurance	155	56.8
Federal military insurance	161	59.0
No payment accepted	2	0.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	33	12.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	37	13.6
Other payments	1	0.4
Sliding fee scale	116	42.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	86	31.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	252	92.3
State substance abuse agency	217	79.5
State mental health department	180	65.9
State department of health	130	47.6
Hospital licensing authority	37	13.6
The Joint Commission	57	20.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	18	6.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	12	4.4
Council on Accreditation	22	8.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	3	1.1
Other state/local agency/organization	4	1.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	140	51.3

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Wisconsin 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	262	96.0
Screening for mental health disorders	234	85.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	256	93.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	192	70.3
Screening for tobacco use	174	63.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	140	51.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	109	39.9
No services offered	1	0.4
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	173	63.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	204	74.7
Screening for hepatitis B	66	24.2
Screening for hepatitis C	69	25.3
HIV testing	61	22.3
STD testing	55	20.1
TB screening	106	38.8
No services offered	43	15.8
Counseling		
Individual counseling	268	98.2
Group counseling	230	84.2
Family counseling	244	89.4
Marital/couples counseling	214	78.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	258	94.5
Aftercare/continuing care	243	89.0
No services offered	1	0.4
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	69	25.3
Naltrexone (oral)	86	31.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	79	28.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	89	32.6
Nicotine replacement	81	29.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	87	31.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	144	52.7
Methadone	13	4.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	60	22.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	39	14.3
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	0.7
No services offered	107	39.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	191	70.0
Social skills development	192	70.3
Mentoring/peer support	111	40.7
Child care for clients' children	13	4.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	137	50.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	81	29.7

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	111	40.7
Domestic violence services	127	46.5
Early intervention for HIV	30	11.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	78	28.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	82	30.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	103	37.7
Substance abuse education	261	95.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	89	32.6
Mental health services	224	82.1
Acupuncture	4	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	2	0.7
Self-help groups	92	33.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	133	48.7
No services offered	2	0.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	111	40.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	69	25.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	142	52.0
No services offered	114	41.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	267	97.8
Relapse prevention	263	96.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	259	94.9
Motivational interviewing	248	90.8
Anger management	227	83.2
Brief intervention	225	82.4
Trauma-related counseling	247	90.5
12-step facilitation	190	69.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	145	53.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	153	56.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	141	51.6
Matrix model	90	33.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	35	12.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	31	11.4
Other treatment approaches	24	8.8

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	37	7
Number of clients ²	803	167
Number of designated beds	840	188
Utilization rate ³	95.6	88.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	23	27

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	75
Methadone	71
Buprenorphine	3
Naltrexone	1

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	115	42.1
Any language other than English	134	49.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	8	6.0
On-call interpreter only	109	81.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	17	12.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	22	88.0
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	7	28.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	190	69.6
Adult women	111	40.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	97	35.5
Adult men	97	35.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	86	31.5
Criminal justice clients	86	31.5
DUI/DWI clients	81	29.7
Young adults	62	22.7
Adolescents	54	19.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	58	21.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	62	22.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	40	14.7
Seniors or older adults	45	16.5
LGBT ¹	44	16.1
Veterans	47	17.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	38	13.9
Members of military families	33	12.1
Active duty military	29	10.6
Other	10	3.7
No program or group offered	83	30.4

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

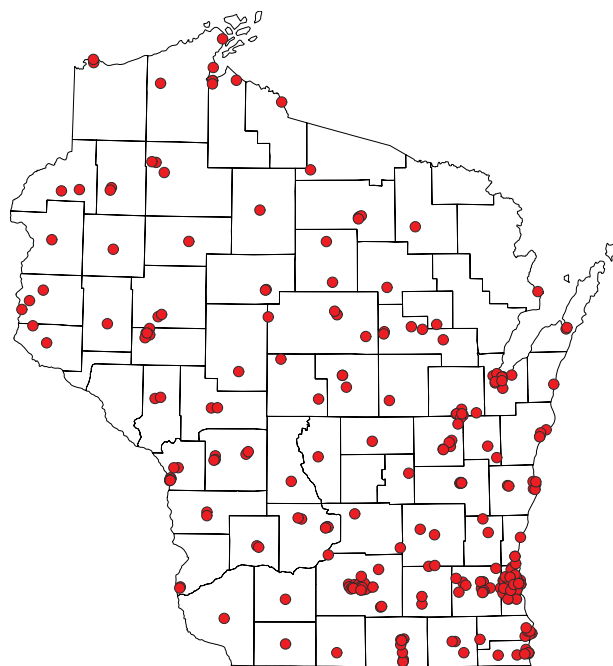
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — Wyoming

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

In Wyoming, 47 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 3,236 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in Wyoming was 90.4 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	28	59.6	1,492	46.1	106	54.9
Private for-profit	9	19.1	235	7.3	38	19.7
Local, county, or community government	8	17.0	1,394	43.1	43	22.3
State government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Federal government	1	2.1	80	2.5	—	—
Tribal government	1	2.1	35	1.1	6	3.1
Total	47	100.0	3,236	100.0	193	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	38	88.4	1,177	36.4	244
Clients with drug abuse only	34	79.1	972	30.0	207
Clients with alcohol abuse only	40	93.0	1,088	33.6	236
Total			3,236	100.0	687

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	38	80.9	2,689	83.1	—	25	173	89.6
Regular	38	80.9	1,513	46.8	—	18		
Intensive	33	70.2	936	28.9	—	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	10.6	20	0.6	—	8		
Detoxification	3	6.4	20	0.6	—	4		
Methadone maintenance	11	23.4	200	6.2	—	28		
Residential (non-hospital)	12	25.5	543	16.8	—	22	20	10.4
Short term (<30 days)	10	21.3	255	7.9	—	17		
Long term (30+ days)	11	23.4	180	5.6	—	12		
Detoxification	10	21.3	108	3.3	—	1		
Hospital inpatient	4	8.5	4	0.1	—	1	—	—
Treatment	4	8.5	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	4	8.5	4	0.1	—	1		
Total	47		3,236	100.0	—	25	193	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	—	—
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	—	—
Methadone	—	—
Buprenorphine	—	—
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	256	0.2
Buprenorphine	171	0.2
Naltrexone	85	0.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	46	97.9
Private health insurance	46	97.9
Medicare	28	59.6
Medicaid	41	87.2
State-financed health insurance	35	74.5
Federal military insurance	39	83.0
No payment accepted	1	2.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	5	10.6
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	14	29.8
Other payments	1	2.1
Sliding fee scale	38	80.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	33	70.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	46	97.9
State substance abuse agency	40	85.1
State mental health department	38	80.9
State department of health	43	91.5
Hospital licensing authority	5	10.6
The Joint Commission	5	10.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	37	78.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	—	—
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	1	2.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	36	76.6

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Wyoming 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	44	93.6
Screening for mental health disorders	40	85.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	46	97.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	33	70.2
Screening for tobacco use	34	72.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	36	76.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	30	63.8
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	35	74.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	33	70.2
Screening for hepatitis B	13	27.7
Screening for hepatitis C	13	27.7
HIV testing	10	21.3
STD testing	10	21.3
TB screening	15	31.9
No services offered	8	17.0
Counseling		
Individual counseling	47	100.0
Group counseling	47	100.0
Family counseling	46	97.9
Marital/couples counseling	41	87.2
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	46	97.9
Aftercare/continuing care	45	95.7
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	19	40.4
Naltrexone (oral)	22	46.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	18	38.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	17	36.2
Nicotine replacement	21	44.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	17	36.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	33	70.2
Methadone	—	—
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	13	27.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	21.3
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	2.1
No services offered	11	23.4
Ancillary services		
Case management services	45	95.7
Social skills development	40	85.1
Mentoring/peer support	29	61.7
Child care for clients' children	9	19.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	40	85.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	25	53.2

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	38	80.9
Domestic violence services	31	66.0
Early intervention for HIV	15	31.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	27	57.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	22	46.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	27	57.4
Substance abuse education	46	97.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	33	70.2
Mental health services	45	95.7
Acupuncture	4	8.5
Residential beds for clients' children	6	12.8
Self-help groups	18	38.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	33	70.2
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	20	42.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	10	21.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	27	57.4
No services offered	15	31.9

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	47	100.0
Relapse prevention	47	100.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	46	97.9
Motivational interviewing	46	97.9
Anger management	43	91.5
Brief intervention	43	91.5
Trauma-related counseling	47	100.0
12-step facilitation	34	72.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	34	72.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	41	87.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	28	59.6
Matrix model	26	55.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	14	29.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	14.9
Other treatment approaches	6	12.8

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	8	2
Number of clients ²	195	3
Number of designated beds	224	18
Utilization rate ³	87.1	16.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	28	9

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	‡
Methadone	‡
Buprenorphine	‡
Naltrexone	‡

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	16	34.0
Any language other than English	25	53.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	12.0
On-call interpreter only	12	48.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	40.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	12	92.3
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	1	7.7
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	37	78.7
Adult women	24	51.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	27	57.4
Adult men	24	51.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	25	53.2
Criminal justice clients	26	55.3
DUI/DWI clients	25	53.2
Young adults	17	36.2
Adolescents	19	40.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	19	40.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	18	38.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	14	29.8
Seniors or older adults	10	21.3
LGBT ¹	11	23.4
Veterans	12	25.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	8	17.0
Members of military families	8	17.0
Active duty military	6	12.8
Other	1	2.1
No program or group offered	10	21.3

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

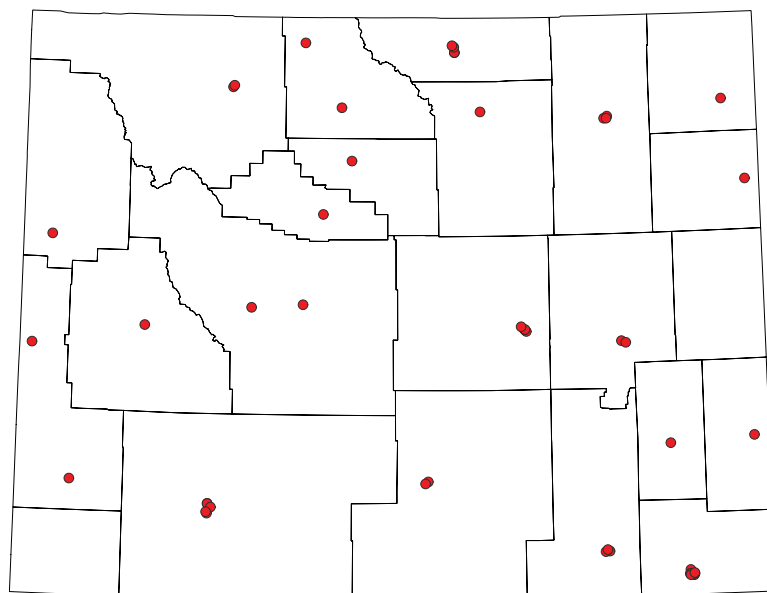
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2017 State Profile — U.S. Territories and Other Jurisdictions

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2017 N-SSATS report: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

The U.S. territories and other jurisdictions presented in this profile consist of data from Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. This profile does not include data for the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. In these U.S. territories and other jurisdictions, seven substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2017 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 473 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2017. The survey response rate in these U.S. territories and other jurisdictions, combined, was 58.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	4	57.1	168	35.5	49	69.0
Private for-profit	1	14.3	80	16.9	—	—
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—	—	—
State government	2	28.6	225	47.6	22	31.0
Federal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	7	100.0	473	100.0	71	100.0

Substance abuse problem treated, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017		
			Clients ²		Clients ² per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	7	100.0	173	36.6	42
Clients with drug abuse only	6	85.7	121	25.5	39
Clients with alcohol abuse only	7	100.0	179	37.9	54
Total			473	100.0	136

¹ Numbers of facilities may sum to more than the total, and percentages may sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities may be included in more than one category.

² States report *substance abuse problem treated* in terms of percentages of clients, from which the numbers of clients in this table are derived; their sum may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2017					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	7	100.0	410	86.7	—	38	57	80.3
Regular	7	100.0	348	73.6	—	21		
Intensive	5	71.4	62	13.1	—	16		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1	14.3	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	3	42.9	—	—	—	—		
Methadone maintenance	1	14.3	—	—	—	—		
Residential (non-hospital)	4	57.1	63	13.3	—	16	14	19.7
Short term (<30 days)	4	57.1	1	0.2	—	1		
Long term (30+ days)	4	57.1	55	11.6	—	15		
Detoxification	3	42.9	7	1.5	—	2		
Hospital inpatient	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Treatment	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Detoxification	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Total	7		473	100.0	—	52	71	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by number and percent

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	—	—
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Any MAT	—	—
Methadone	—	—
Buprenorphine	—	—
Naltrexone	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Any MAT	1	*
Buprenorphine	—	—
Naltrexone	1	*

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S. ² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone clients in the U.S. See 2017 N-SSATS report for details.

Facility payment options, by number and percent¹

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	2	28.6
Private health insurance	1	14.3
Medicare	—	—
Medicaid	—	—
State-financed health insurance	—	—
Federal military insurance	1	14.3
No payment accepted	5	71.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	—	—
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	1	14.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	7	100.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NC, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	4	57.1
State substance abuse agency	2	28.6
State mental health department	3	42.9
State department of health	3	42.9
Hospital licensing authority	1	14.3
The Joint Commission	—	—
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	1	14.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	14.3
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	—	—

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	7	100.0

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — U.S. Territories and Other Jurisdictions 2017

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	7	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	6	85.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	7	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	3	42.9
Screening for tobacco use	6	85.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	6	85.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6	85.7
No services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7	100.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	7	100.0
Screening for hepatitis B	2	28.6
Screening for hepatitis C	2	28.6
HIV testing	3	42.9
STD testing	2	28.6
TB screening	2	28.6
No services offered	—	—
Counseling		
Individual counseling	7	100.0
Group counseling	7	100.0
Family counseling	7	100.0
Marital/couples counseling	4	57.1
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	7	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	7	100.0
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	1	14.3
Naltrexone (oral)	2	28.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	2	28.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	1	14.3
Nicotine replacement	2	28.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2	28.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	3	42.9
Methadone	—	—
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	1	14.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1	14.3
Buprenorphine subdermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
No services offered	4	57.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	6	85.7
Social skills development	7	100.0
Mentoring/peer support	6	85.7
Child care for clients' children	2	28.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	4	57.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	6	85.7

Continued

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assistance in locating housing for clients	5	71.4
Domestic violence services	4	57.1
Early intervention for HIV	4	57.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	4	57.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	1	14.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	3	42.9
Substance abuse education	7	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	6	85.7
Mental health services	5	71.4
Acupuncture	—	—
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
Self-help groups	5	71.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	3	42.9
No services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	2	28.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1	14.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	2	28.6
No services offered	4	57.1

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	7	100.0
Relapse prevention	7	100.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	6	85.7
Motivational interviewing	7	100.0
Anger management	7	100.0
Brief intervention	7	100.0
Trauma-related counseling	6	85.7
12-step facilitation	6	85.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	6	85.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	3	42.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	4	57.1
Matrix model	5	71.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	—	—
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	3	42.9
Other treatment approaches	—	—

Facility capacity and utilization rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	4	—
Number of clients ²	63	—
Number of designated beds	68	—
Utilization rate ³	92.6	—
Average number of designated beds per facility	17	—

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2017.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 population in opioid treatment on March 31, 2017

	No.
Any type of medication-assisted therapy	‡
Methadone	‡
Buprenorphine	‡
Naltrexone	‡

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	—	—
Any language other than English	4	57.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	2	50.0
On-call interpreter only	1	25.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	25.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	1	33.3
American Indian/Alaskan Native languages	—	—
Other	2	66.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	6	85.7
Adult women	5	71.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	5	71.4
Adult men	5	71.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	4	57.1
Criminal justice clients	4	57.1
DUI/DWI clients	2	28.6
Young adults	2	28.6
Adolescents	1	14.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	2	28.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	3	42.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	1	14.3
Seniors or older adults	2	28.6
LGBT ¹	1	14.3
Veterans	1	14.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	2	28.6
Members of military families	—	—
Active duty military	—	—
Other	—	—
No program or group offered	1	14.3

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key

— Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category;
† Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2017. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/all-reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Location of treatment facilities

No image available for U.S. territories and other jurisdictions.

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>